

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

**MONTANA
COUNTY
STATISTICAL REPORTS**



Compiled by
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)**
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

ROOSEVELT COUNTY

**POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT**

**INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY**

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

APR 05 1996

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1915 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



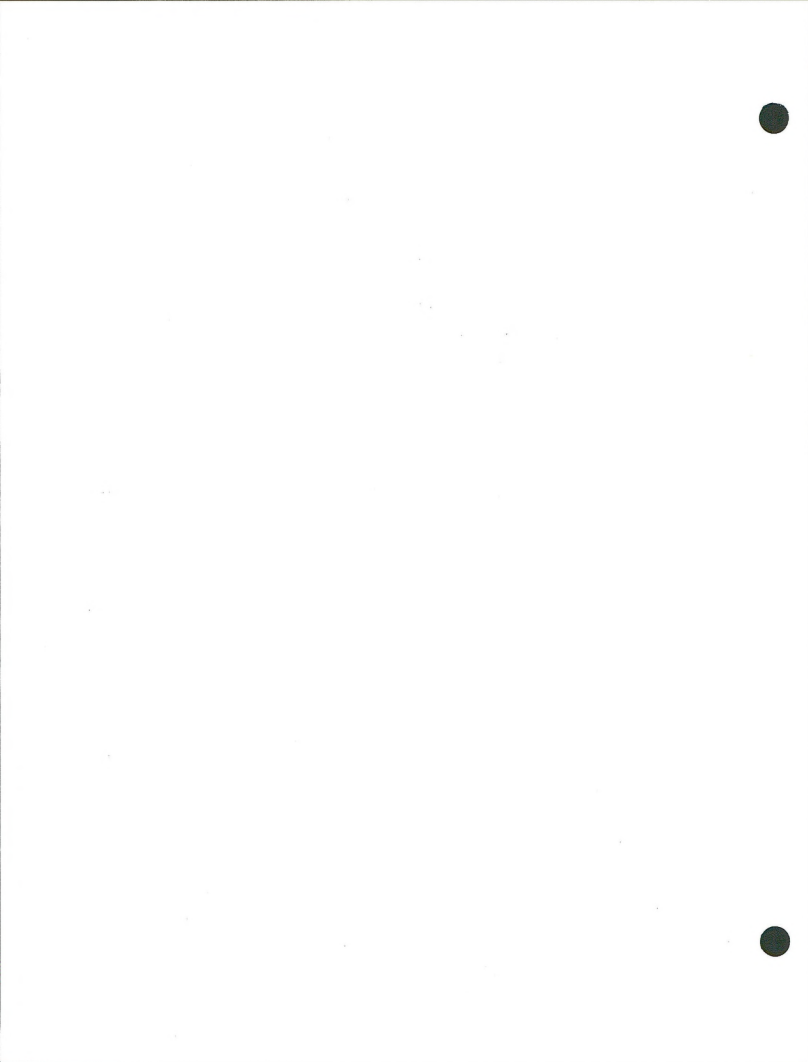
- TABLE 1.1 -
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
ROOSEVELT	2,355.65	14.05	10,999	4.7	5.1
	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
ROOSEVELT	10,467	10,365	11,731	9,580	9,806
	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
ROOSEVELT	10,672	10,347	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECADELY CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -
 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	-----	-----					-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
ROOSEVELT	10,999	10,467	532	5.1	2,804	1,126	-1,146	-10.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA		879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
ROOSEVELT		11,065	11,121	11,127	10,983	10,873	10,822	0.6

		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	CENSUS	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
ROOSEVELT		10,999	11,199	11,128	11,260	11,373	11,482	11,283	11,225	10,931	10,430	7.0	5.1

		1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	CENSUS	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
ROOSEVELT		10,467	10,200	10,300	10,200	10,200	10,100	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,400	-1.6	1.0

		1970
MONTANA	CENSUS	694,409
ROOSEVELT		10,365

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
 INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE -----	1990		1990		POPULATION 1980-90
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	
BAINVILLE	165	1.03	159.5	245	-32.7
BROCKTON	365	0.19	1,917.6	374	-2.4
CULBERTSON	796	0.59	1,351.9	887	-10.3
FROID	195	0.28	687.1	323	-39.6
POPLAR	881	0.28	3,143.0	995	-11.5
WOLF POINT**	2,880	0.88	3,271.6	3,074	-6.3

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	10,999	100.0	10,467	100.0	10,365	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	679	6.2	625	6.0	556	5.4
3 TO 4	513	4.7	423	4.0	383	3.7
5 TO 9	1,139	10.4	990	9.5	1,203	11.6
10 TO 14	985	9.0	867	8.3	1,365	13.2
15 TO 17	560	5.1	696	6.6	821	7.9
18 TO 20	395	3.6	489	4.7	406	3.9
21 TO 24	458	4.2	736	7.0	463	4.5
25 TO 29	811	7.4	939	9.0	543	5.2
30 TO 34	967	8.8	725	6.9	490	4.7
35 TO 39	841	7.6	529	5.1	544	5.2
40 TO 44	683	6.2	487	4.7	571	5.5
45 TO 49	491	4.5	467	4.5	584	5.6
50 TO 54	467	4.2	483	4.6	571	5.5
55 TO 59	431	3.9	489	4.7	500	4.8
60 TO 61	161	1.5	206	2.0	151	1.5
62 TO 64	213	1.9	256	2.4	222	2.1
65 TO 69	351	3.2	369	3.5	285	2.7
70 TO 74	324	2.9	260	2.5	209	2.0
75 TO 79	250	2.3	185	1.8	215	2.1
80 TO 84	161	1.5	99	0.9	162	1.6
85 & OLDER	119	1.1	147	1.4	121	1.2
MEDIAN*	29.8	...	27.0	...	24.9	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	10,999	100.0	10,467	100.0	10,365	100.0
WHITE	5,569	50.6	6,542	62.5	7,201	69.5
BLACK	17	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	5,355	48.7	3,865	36.9	3,110	30.0
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	40	0.4	43	0.4	...	...
ASIAN	35	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	5	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	18	0.2	17	0.2	50	0.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	103	0.9	67	0.6	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	10,999	5,374	5,625	5,569	2,857	17	9	5,355	2,726	40	22	18	11
UNDER 1	193	102	91	55	17	1	1	136	72	1	1	0	0
1 TO 2	486	253	233	149	70	1	1	329	158	4	3	3	1
3 TO 4	513	275	238	152	68	2	1	352	163	5	4	2	2
5	232	110	122	99	60	1	0	130	61	2	1	0	0
6	227	123	104	86	35	0	0	140	69	1	0	0	0
7 TO 9	680	319	361	290	159	3	1	386	200	1	1	0	0
10 TO 11	419	202	217	170	87	1	1	246	129	2	0	0	0
12 TO 13	373	174	199	162	85	1	0	206	111	1	1	3	2
14	193	89	104	105	53	0	0	88	51	0	0	0	0
15	189	105	84	87	39	0	0	102	45	0	0	0	0
16	183	81	102	95	50	0	0	88	52	0	0	0	0
17	188	90	98	82	36	0	0	105	61	0	0	1	1
18	159	90	69	60	30	1	1	98	38	0	0	0	0
19	126	68	58	32	17	0	0	94	41	0	0	0	0
20	110	59	51	27	10	0	0	83	41	0	0	0	0
21	113	54	59	26	13	0	0	87	46	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	345	152	193	93	60	0	0	249	131	2	1	1	1
25 TO 29	811	389	422	331	181	0	0	478	240	2	1	0	0
30 TO 34	967	479	488	490	244	3	1	463	238	10	5	1	0
35 TO 39	841	431	410	465	221	1	1	369	184	3	2	3	2
40 TO 44	683	352	331	415	205	2	1	264	123	0	0	2	2
45 TO 49	491	253	238	291	134	0	0	200	104	0	0	0	0
50 TO 54	467	223	244	275	144	0	0	191	100	0	0	1	0
55 TO 59	431	210	221	285	134	0	0	145	87	0	0	1	0
60 TO 61	161	67	94	111	67	0	0	50	27	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	213	104	109	161	83	0	0	51	26	1	0	0	0
65 TO 69	351	171	180	279	144	0	0	68	35	4	1	0	0
70 TO 74	324	141	183	260	149	0	0	64	34	0	0	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	250	118	132	200	104	0	0	49	27	1	1	0	0
80 TO 84	161	58	103	137	86	0	0	24	17	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	119	32	87	99	72	0	0	20	15	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	29.8	29.4	30.1	37.1	37.7	NA	NA	22.1	22.6	26.0	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	48.86	51.14	50.63	51.30	0.15	52.94	48.69	50.91	0.36	55.00	0.16	61.11
UNDER 1	1.75	0.93	0.83	0.50	0.31	0.01	5.88	1.24	1.34	0.01	2.50	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	4.42	2.30	2.12	1.35	1.26	0.01	5.88	2.99	2.95	0.04	7.50	0.03	5.56
3 TO 4	4.66	2.50	2.16	1.38	1.22	0.02	5.88	3.20	3.04	0.05	10.00	0.02	11.11
5	2.11	1.00	1.11	0.90	1.08	0.01	0.00	1.18	1.14	0.02	2.50	0.00	0.00
6	2.06	1.12	0.95	0.78	0.63	0.00	0.00	1.27	1.29	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	6.18	2.90	3.28	2.64	2.86	0.03	5.88	3.51	3.73	0.01	2.50	0.00	0.00
10 TO 11	3.81	1.84	1.97	1.55	1.56	0.01	5.88	2.24	2.41	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.39	1.58	1.81	1.47	1.53	0.01	0.00	1.87	2.07	0.01	2.50	0.03	11.11
14	1.75	0.81	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.72	0.95	0.76	0.79	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.66	0.74	0.93	0.86	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	1.71	0.82	0.89	0.75	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.95	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.56
18	1.45	0.82	0.63	0.55	0.54	0.01	5.88	0.89	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	1.15	0.62	0.53	0.29	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.85	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	1.00	0.54	0.46	0.25	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	1.03	0.49	0.54	0.24	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	3.14	1.38	1.75	0.85	1.08	0.00	0.00	2.26	2.45	0.02	2.50	0.01	5.56
25 TO 29	7.37	3.54	3.84	3.01	3.25	0.00	0.00	4.35	4.48	0.02	2.50	0.00	0.00
30 TO 34	8.79	4.35	4.44	4.45	4.38	0.03	5.88	4.21	4.44	0.09	12.50	0.01	0.00
35 TO 39	7.65	3.92	3.73	4.23	3.97	0.01	5.88	3.35	3.44	0.03	5.00	0.03	11.11
40 TO 44	6.21	3.20	3.01	3.77	3.68	0.02	5.88	2.40	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.02	11.11
45 TO 49	4.46	2.30	2.16	2.65	2.41	0.00	0.00	1.82	1.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.25	2.03	2.22	2.50	2.59	0.00	0.00	1.74	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
55 TO 59	3.92	1.91	2.01	2.59	2.41	0.00	0.00	1.32	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
60 TO 61	1.46	0.61	0.85	1.01	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	1.94	0.95	0.99	1.46	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.49	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	3.19	1.55	1.64	2.54	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.65	0.04	2.50	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	2.95	1.28	1.66	2.36	2.68	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.27	1.07	1.20	1.82	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.50	0.01	2.50	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.46	0.53	0.94	1.25	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.08	0.29	0.79	0.90	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	103	100.00	46	44.66	57	55.34
UNDER 1	3	2.91	1	0.97	2	1.94
1 TO 2	12	11.65	6	5.83	6	5.83
3 TO 4	7	6.80	5	4.85	2	1.94
5	3	2.91	3	2.91	0	0.00
6	5	4.85	0	0.00	5	4.85
7 TO 9	9	8.74	4	3.88	5	4.85
10 TO 11	4	3.88	1	0.97	3	2.91
12 TO 13	9	8.74	3	2.91	6	5.83
14	3	2.91	1	0.97	2	1.94
15	1	0.97	0	0.00	1	0.97
16	1	0.97	0	0.00	1	0.97
17	2	1.94	0	0.00	2	1.94
18	3	2.91	2	1.94	1	0.97
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	2	1.94	2	1.94	0	0.00
21	1	0.97	1	0.97	0	0.00
22 TO 24	6	5.83	2	1.94	4	3.88
25 TO 29	5	4.85	4	3.88	1	0.97
30 TO 34	5	4.85	3	2.91	2	1.94
35 TO 39	5	4.85	1	0.97	4	3.88
40 TO 44	6	5.83	1	0.97	5	4.85
45 TO 49	1	0.97	1	0.97	0	0.00
50 TO 54	3	2.91	1	0.97	2	1.94
55 TO 59	5	4.85	3	2.91	2	1.94
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	2	1.94	1	0.97	1	0.97
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	13.8	...	14.0	...	13.8	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993R



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	
TOTAL POPULATION	10,999	100.0	10,467	100.0	5.1
URBAN*	2,880	26.2	3,074	29.4	-6.3
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	2,880	26.2	3,074	29.4	-6.3
RURAL*	8,119	73.8	7,393	70.6	9.8
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 NOT IN PLACES	2,402	21.8	2,824	27.0	-14.9
	5,717	52.0	4,569	43.7	25.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
 PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

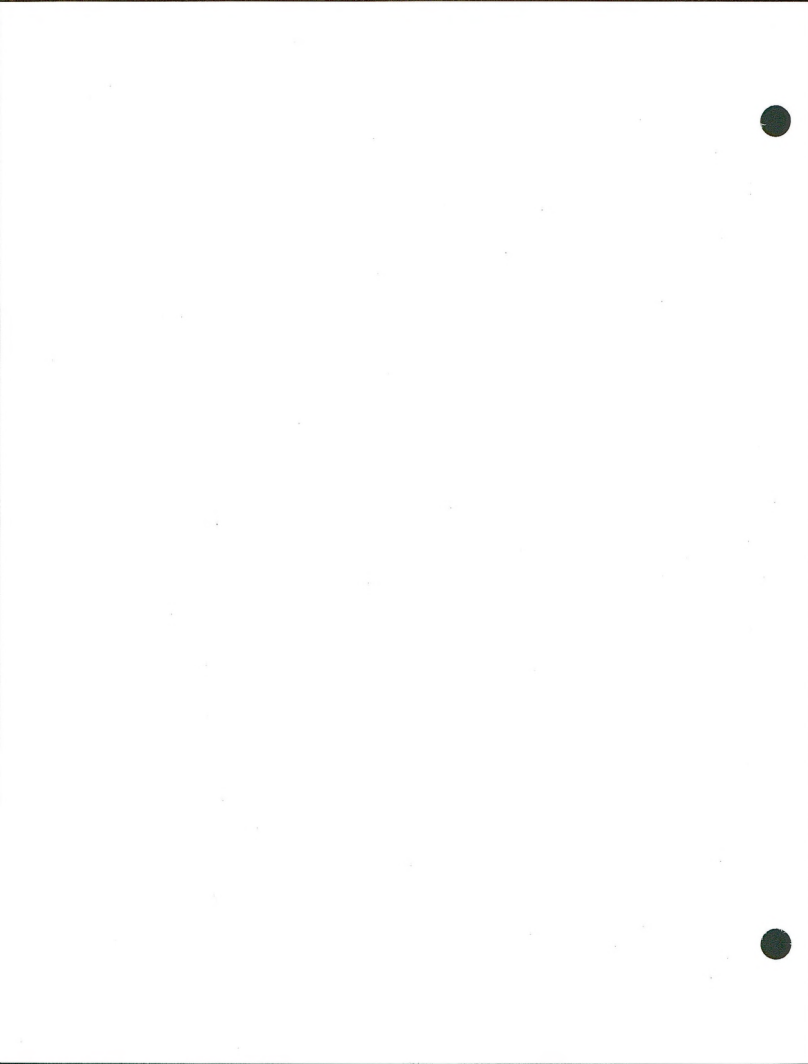
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	10,999	100.0	10,467	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	10,847	98.6	10,360	99.0
UNDER 18 YEARS	3,864	35.1	3,598	34.4
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	9,816	89.2	9,447	90.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	748	6.8	659	6.3
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,031	9.4	913	8.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	360	3.3	322	3.1
LIVING ALONE	842	7.7	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	152	1.4	107	1.0
UNDER 18 YEARS	12	0.1	3	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	0.9	79	0.8
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,694	100.0	3,388	100.0
1 PERSON	842	22.8	716	21.1
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,852	77.2	2,672	78.9
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,774	75.1	2,585	76.3
MARRIED COUPLE	2,001	54.2	2,078	61.3
OTHER	773	20.9	507	15.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	209	5.7	134	4.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	564	15.3	373	11.0
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	78	2.1	87	2.6
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.94	...	3.06	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,774	100.0	2,585	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.44	...	3.58	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
ROOSEVELT	11,070	11,180	11,220	11,260	11,300	11,340	11,530	11,830	12,210	12,650
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
ROOSEVELT	11,250	11,260	11,260	11,260	11,260	11,250	11,230	11,240	11,280	11,320

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population

DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



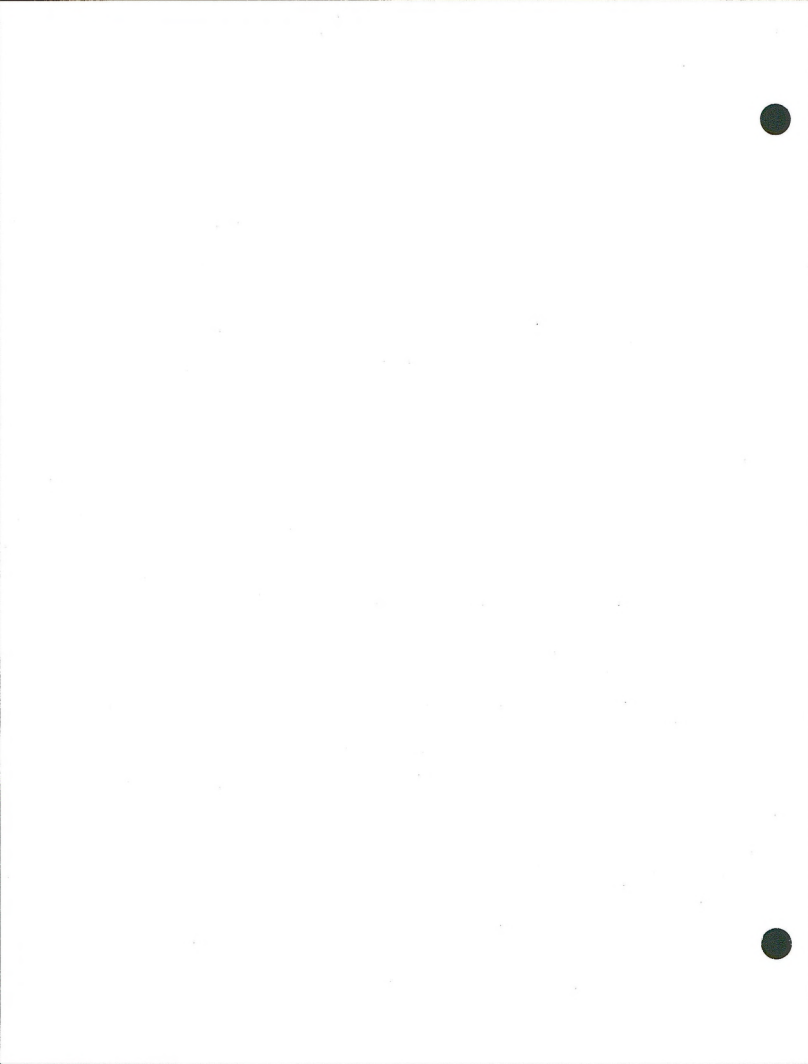
- TABLE 2.1 -
BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
ROOSEVELT	17.1	18.1	17.7	22.5	23.1	21.3	24.1	21.9	24.4	28.4	22.5

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
ROOSEVELT	8.1	9.3	8.8	10.0	9.9	9.4	12.3	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.9

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

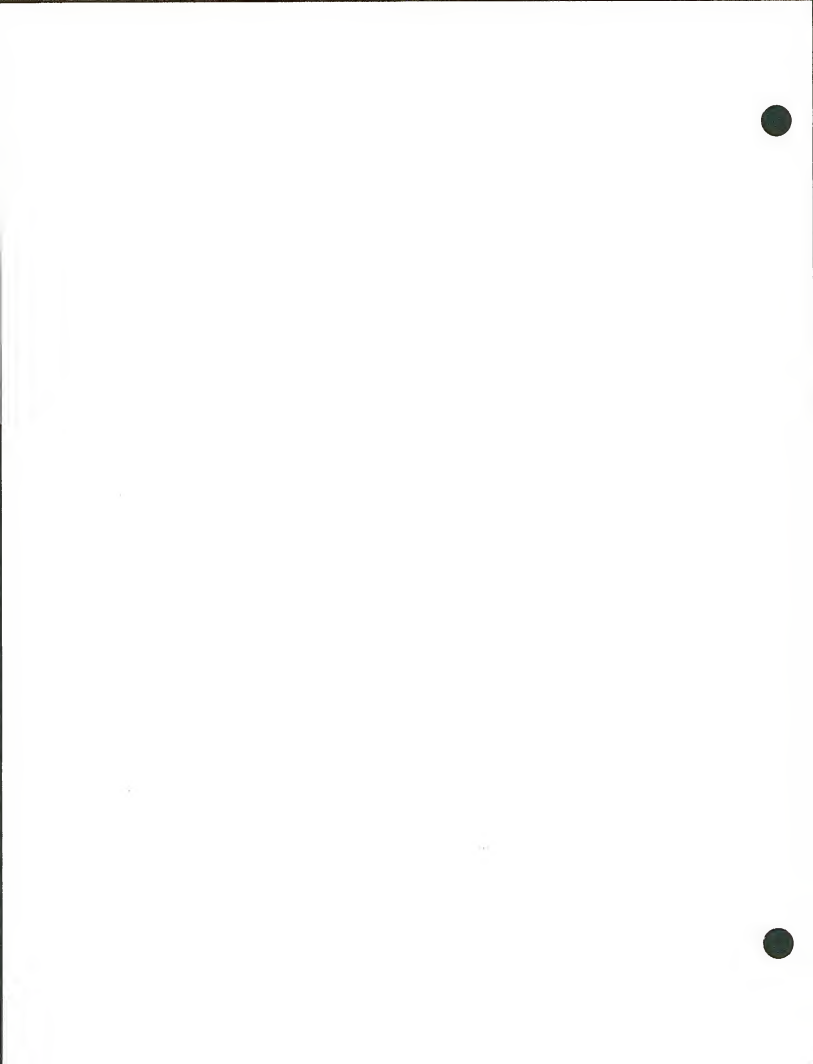
LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
	LIVE BIRTHS	BIRTHS PER 1,000					DEATHS	INFANT	MARRIAGES	MARITAL
		LIVE BIRTHS		DEATHS*	SOLEMNIZED	TERMINATIONS
1996	189	597.9	90	4	65	23
1995	203	620.7	105	3	88	24
1994	197	573.6	98	2	75	26
1993	247	583.0	110	3	75	47
1992	250	596.0	107	2	87	54
1991	237	586.5	104	2	83	53
1990	265	550.9	135	4	108	35
1989	243	497.9	106	11	72	46
1988	271	509.2	108	5	66	44
1985	329	398.2	115	6	102	80
1980	236	309.3	114	4	150	74

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

- SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -
PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	10,999	10,467
NATIVE BORN	10,888	10,263
BORN IN MONTANA	7,984	6,888
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	2,889	3,353
NORTHEAST	47	NA
MIDWEST	2,184	NA
SOUTH	122	NA
WEST	536	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	15	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	15	22
FOREIGN BORN	111	204
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	23	...
1970 to 1979	9	...
1960 to 1969	12	...
1950 to 1959	10	...
BEFORE 1950	57	...
		1985

RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER		9,807
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990		5,132
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY		3,366
DIFFERENT COUNTY		1,282
SAME STATE		734
DIFFERENT STATE		548
NORTHEAST		0
MIDWEST		292
SOUTH		15
WEST		241
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO		0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA		0
FOREIGN COUNTRY		27

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	30	271.0	35	311.4	35	313.6	24	218.2	24	222.2	27	242.8
CANCER	12	108.4	22	195.7	17	152.3	25	227.3	21	194.4	17	152.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	5	45.2	3	26.7	5	44.8	5	45.5	5	46.3	7	62.9
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	8	72.3	1	8.9	5	44.8	5	45.5	8	74.1	3	27.0
ACCIDENTS	4	36.1	16	142.3	8	71.7	9	81.8	7	64.8	10	89.9
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	45.2	1	8.9	4	35.8	0	0.0	6	55.6	0	0.0
DIABETES	3	27.1	2	17.8	4	35.8	9	81.8	6	55.6	5	45.0
SUICIDE	3	27.1	1	8.9	1	9.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	9.0	2	17.8	0	0.0	1	NA	0	0.0	2	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	9.0	2	17.8	1	9.0	3	NA	5	46.3	4	36.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	18.1	1	8.9	2	17.9						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	NA	0	0.0	1	9.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	40	363.7	28	252.3	24	216.2	36	310.3	34	324.8
CANCER	19	172.7	19	171.2	24	216.2	12	103.4	19	181.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	8	72.7	6	54.1	3	27.0	9	77.6	11	105.1
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	5	45.5	6	54.1	5	45.0	3	25.9	4	38.2
ACCIDENTS	14	127.3	9	81.1	13	117.1	11	94.8	7	66.9
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	45.5	2	18.0	3	27.0	5	43.1	8	76.4
DIABETES	4	36.4	7	63.1	2	18.0	4	34.5	1	9.6
SUICIDE	5	45.5	0	0.0	4	36.0	2	17.2	1	9.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	4	36.4	5	45.0	6	54.1	5	43.1	6	57.3
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	9.1	1	9.0	0	0.0	3	25.9	5	47.8



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,683	100.0	3,727	48.5	3,956	51.5
NEVER MARRIED	2,035	26.5	1,131	14.7	904	11.8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,168	54.2	2,088	27.2	2,080	27.1
SEPARATED	131	1.7	50	0.7	81	1.1
DIVORCED	747	9.7	351	4.6	396	5.2
WIDOWED	602	7.8	107	1.4	495	6.4

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,562	100.0	3,753	49.6	3,809	50.4
NEVER MARRIED	1,983	26.2	1,158	15.3	825	10.9
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,357	57.6	2,174	28.7	2,183	28.9
SEPARATED	106	1.4	41	0.5	65	0.9
DIVORCED	552	7.3	267	3.5	285	3.8
WIDOWED	564	7.5	113	1.5	451	6.0

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -
 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS -----	15 YEARS & OLDER -----	15-17 YEARS -----	18-24 YEARS -----	25-34 YEARS -----	35-44 YEARS -----	45-54 YEARS -----	55-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75-84 YEARS -----	85 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,727	276	423	868	783	476	381	312	176	32
NEVER MARRIED	1,131	274	363	297	110	34	25	20	6	2
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,088	1	55	454	550	370	290	235	117	16
SEPARATED	50	0	1	22	16	3	4	2	1	1
DIVORCED	351	0	4	93	103	65	48	25	13	0
WIDOWED	107	1	0	2	4	4	14	30	39	13
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,956	284	430	910	741	482	424	363	235	87
NEVER MARRIED	904	283	286	228	73	16	10	3	4	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,080	1	114	556	516	352	267	208	54	12
SEPARATED	81	0	9	27	24	14	3	3	1	0
DIVORCED	396	0	19	89	114	74	57	28	14	1
WIDOWED	495	0	2	10	14	26	87	121	162	73

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

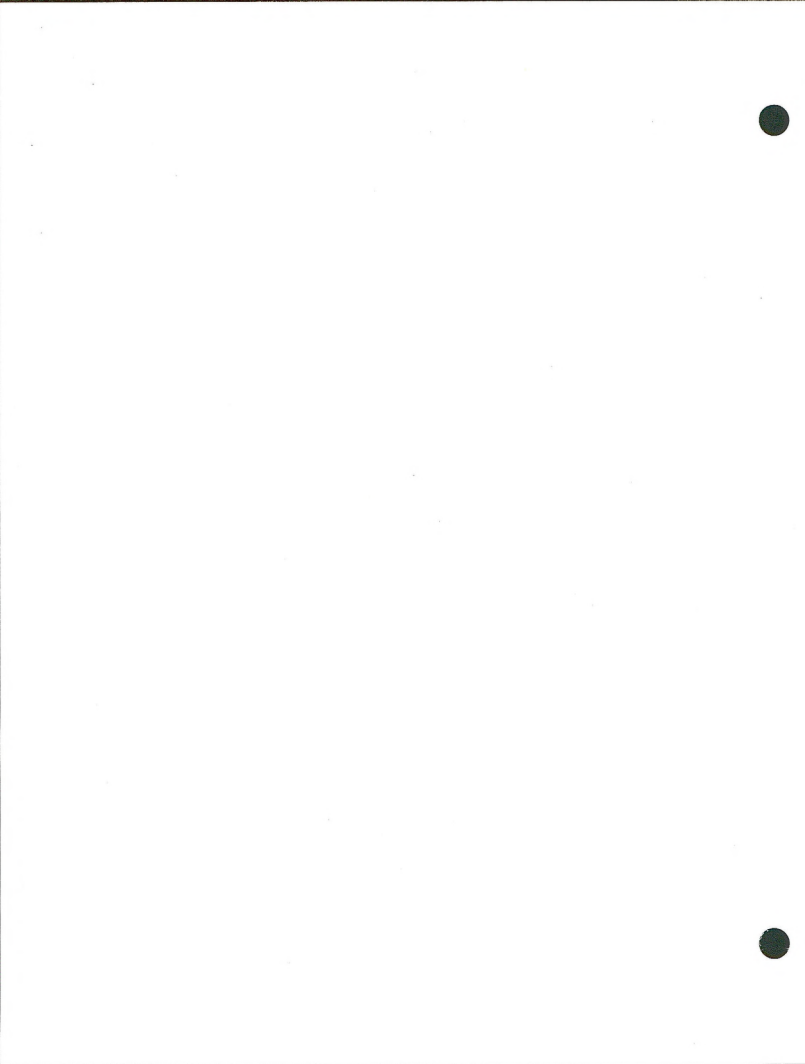
GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER -----	16-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,521	3,041	315	165
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	172	104	39	29
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	44	10	19	15
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	83	63	18	2
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	45	31	2	12
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,349	2,937	276	136
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,821	3,182	353	286
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	292	193	34	65
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	97	54	17	26
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	98	91	2	5
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	97	48	15	34
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,529	2,989	319	221

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,603
IN ARMED FORCES	6
CIVILIAN	3,597
VETERAN	1,162
NONVETERAN	2,435
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,883
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,883
VETERAN	71
NONVETERAN	3,812
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,233
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	75
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	59
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	4
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	370
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	146
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	197
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	8
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	363
WORLD WAR I	8
OTHER SERVICE	3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
ROOSEVELT	NA	NA	NA	NA	157**	20.8	280	25.3	229	20.2

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
ROOSEVELT	398	36.8	330	30.0	417	37.2	342	30.7

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

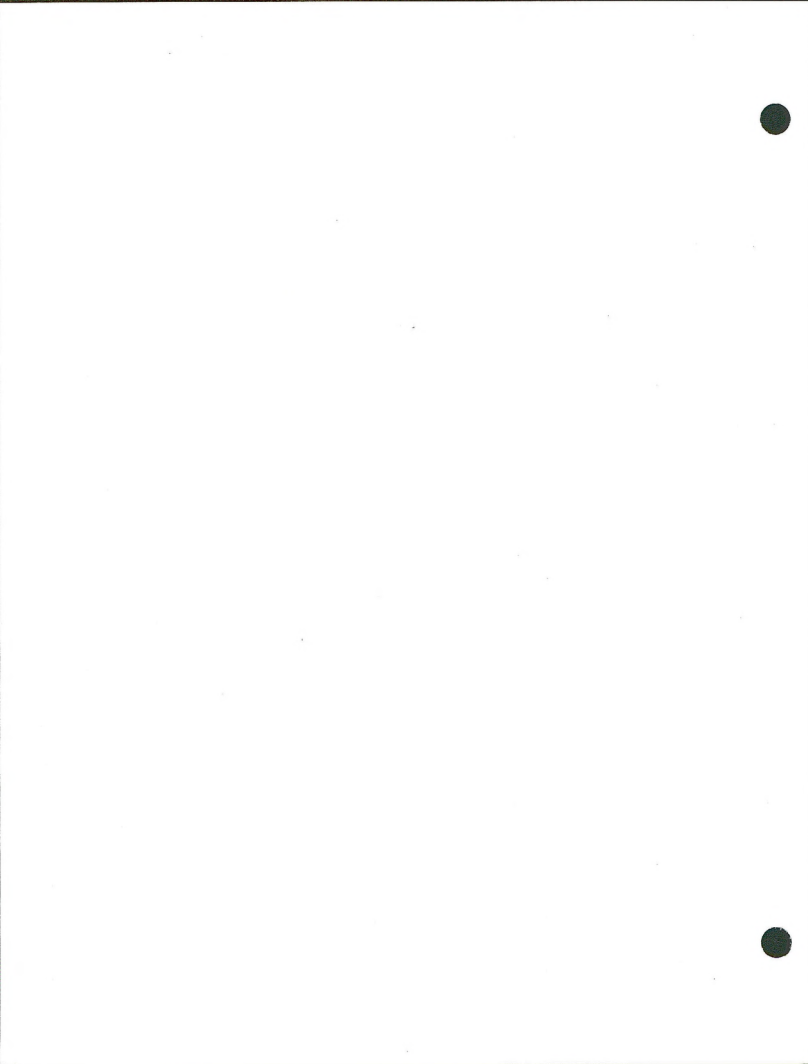
Section Two: Social Indicators

DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

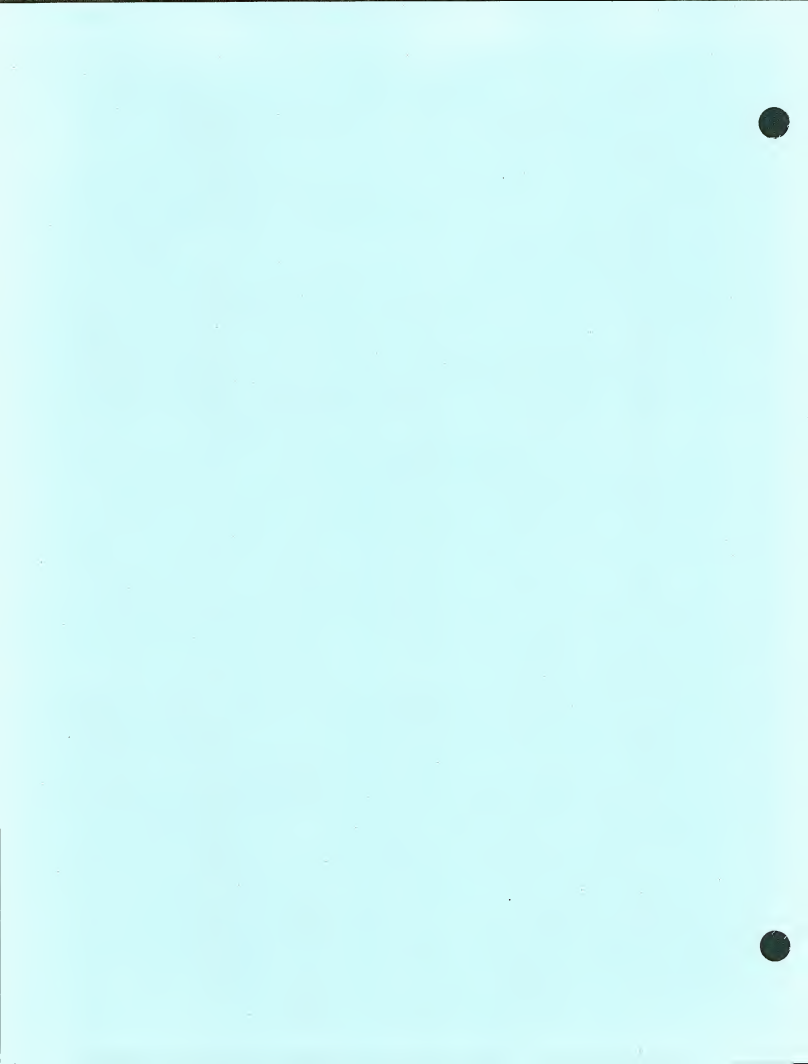


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

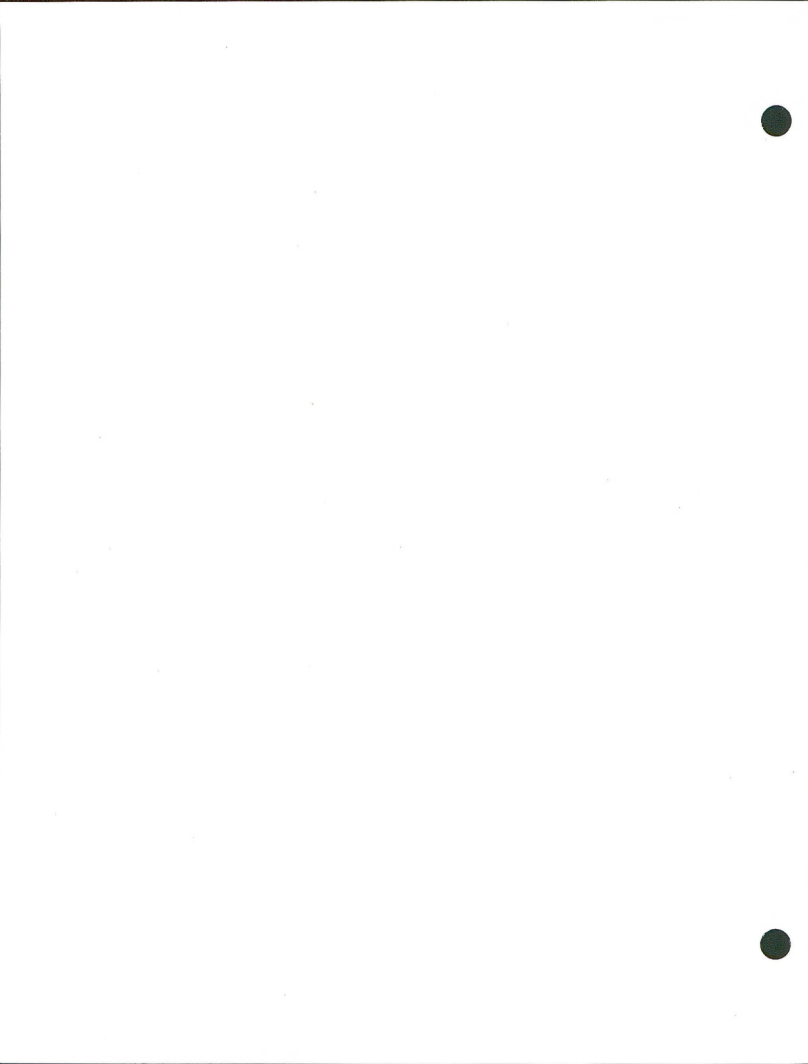


- TABLE 3.1 -
 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,103	100.0	6,292	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	722	10.2	687	10.9
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,490	21.0	1,194	19.0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,245	31.6	1,924	30.6
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,356	19.1	1,253	19.9
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	564	7.9	522	8.3
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	510	7.2	500	7.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	216	3.0	212	3.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	6,292	3,830	4	2,438	15	5	41
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	687	412	0	272	3	0	3
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,194	505	0	686	3	0	4
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,924	1,163	0	759	0	2	24
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,253	827	2	419	5	0	5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	522	361	2	158	0	1	3
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	500	392	0	102	4	2	2
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	212	170	0	42	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	648	260	1	387	0	0	4
CIVILIAN	648	260	1	387	0	0	4
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	518	236	1	281	0	0	4
EMPLOYED	57	38	0	19	0	0	2
UNEMPLOYED	21	12	0	9	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	440	186	1	253	0	0	2
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	130	24	0	106	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	41	6	0	35	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	14	6	0	8	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	18	0	0	18	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	89	18	0	71	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	18	6	0	12	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	29	0	0	29	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	42	12	0	30	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	10,281	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,079	2,991	88
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	243	213	30
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	2,536	2,516	20
COLLEGE	300	262	38
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7,202	...	...

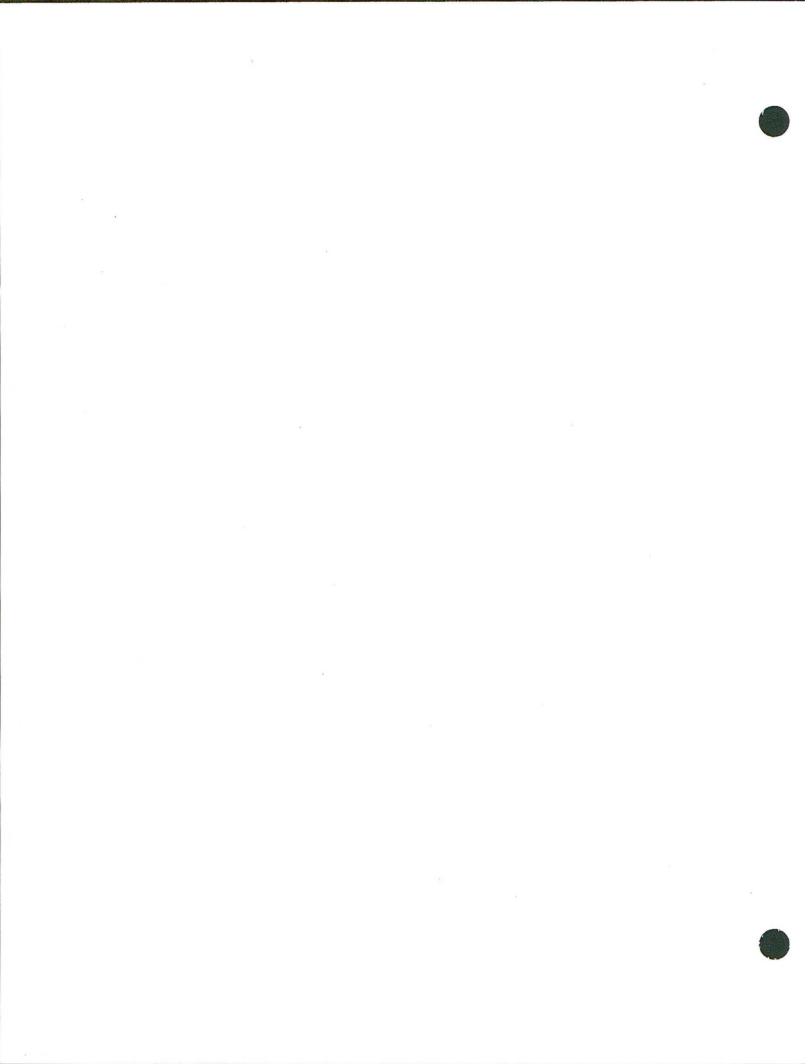
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



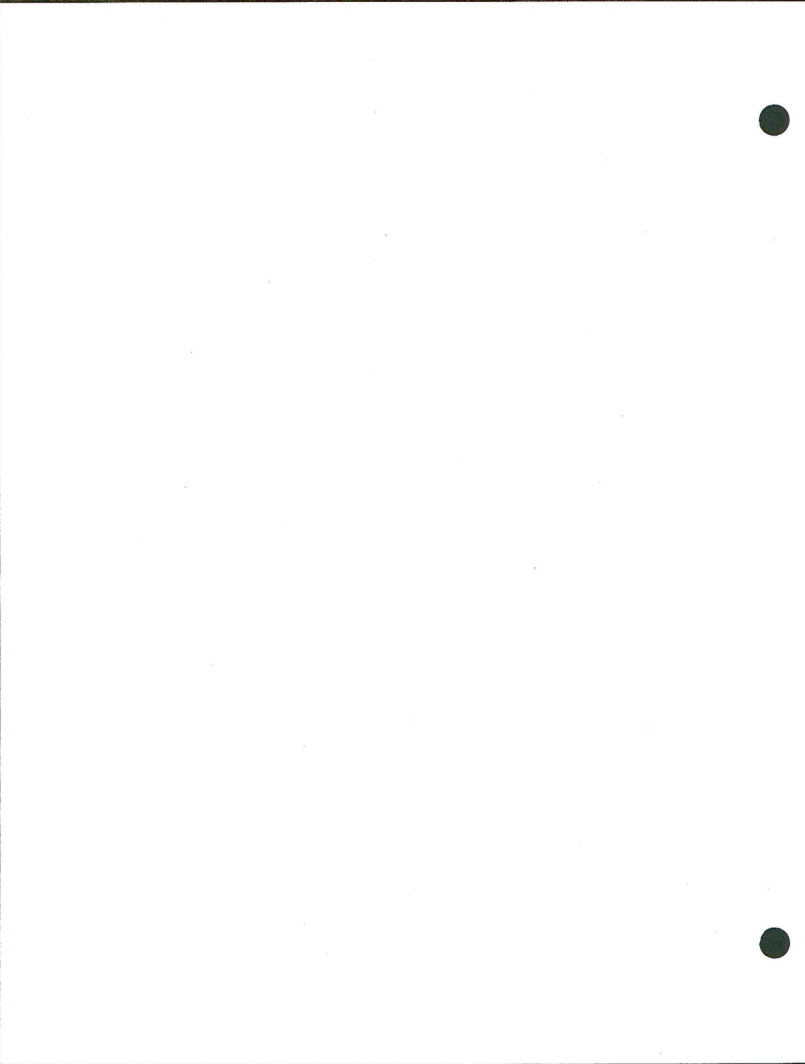
- TABLE 3.5 -
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	2,941	2,938	2,908	2,883	2,848	2,776	2,709
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	15	9	17	14	20	18	0
KINDERGARTEN	244	260	217	259	241	284	291
FIRST	289	248	295	293	327	318	249
SECOND	217	252	253	287	256	212	233
THIRD	244	257	289	252	208	225	242
FOURTH	251	278	243	203	228	235	238
FIFTH	276	231	201	226	241	235	205
SIXTH	224	194	245	228	230	191	191
SEVENTH	197	238	235	231	197	177	185
EIGHTH	239	224	220	200	174	189	168
NINTH	256	254	230	207	216	192	235
TENTH	196	170	169	175	156	197	191
ELEVENTH	151	165	165	141	177	173	144
TWELFTH	142	158	129	167	177	130	137
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRADUATES	NA	161	124	168	172	128	136

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

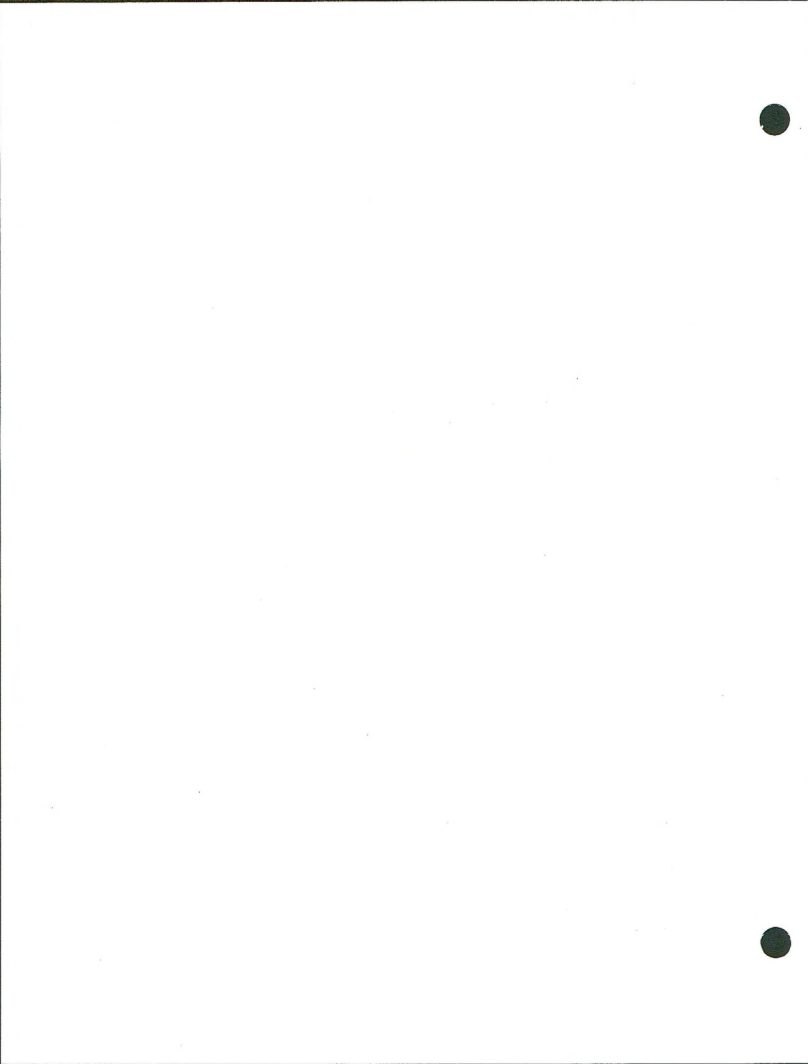


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

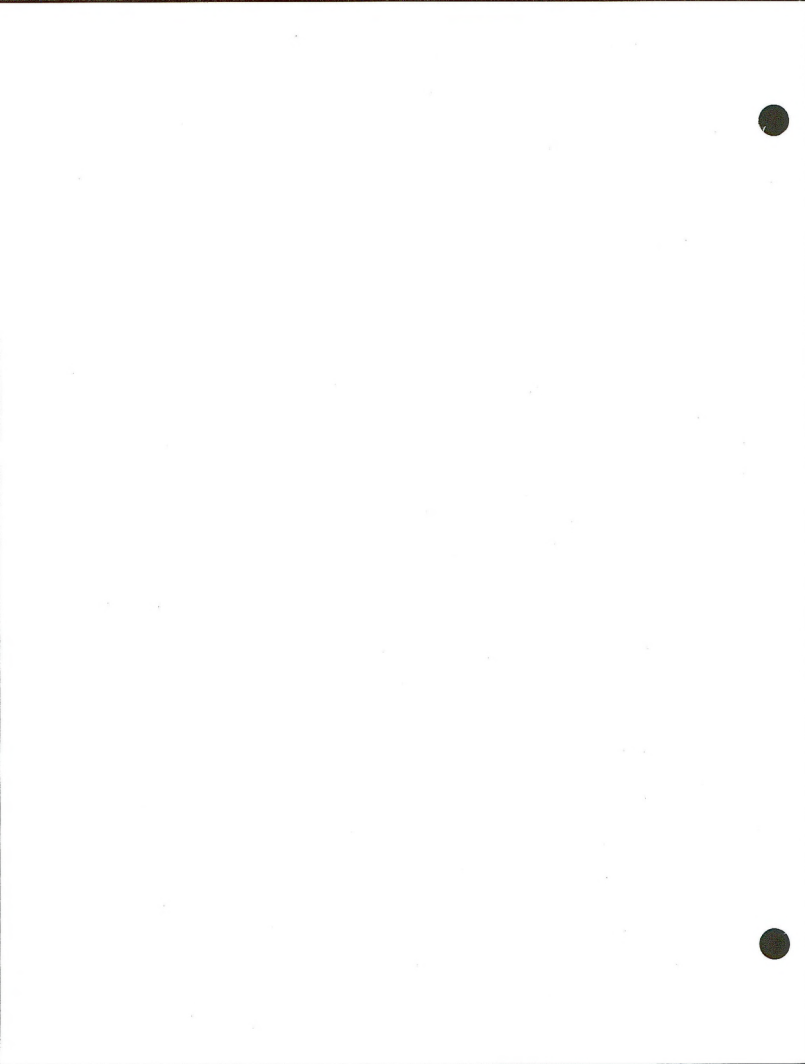


- TABLE 4.1 -
 URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	1990	1980	NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
			1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
ROOSEVELT	4,265	3,809	1,236	1,252	29.0	32.9	3,029	2,557	71.0	67.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,265	3,744
OCCUPIED*	3,694	3,388
AS % OF TOTAL	86.6	90.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,361	2,278
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	63.9	67.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,333	1,110
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	36.1	32.8
VACANT*	571	356
AS % OF TOTAL	13.4	9.5
FOR RENT	170	90
FOR SALE ONLY	77	30
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	45	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	71	64
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	0	NA
OTHER VACANT	208	172

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,265	3,786	3,694	3,388
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,216	2,862	2,820	2,570
2	139	230	111	214
3 OR 4	130	130	102	95
5 OR MORE	...	188	...	164
5 TO 9	59	NA	47	NA
10 OR MORE	68	NA	54	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	626	376	539	345
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,227	3,574	3,677	3,309
LACKING COMPLETE	38	170	17	79
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,210	2,869	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,008	801	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	47	116	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,175	2,848	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	957	755	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	133	183	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	41	73	34	49
1	393	480	289	378
2	988	1,193	818	1,078
3	1,879	1,424	1,675	1,294
4 OR MORE	964	616	878	589
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	3,056	2,930
NO	NA	NA	638	458
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	880	...	822	...
1970 OR LATER	...	978	...	889
1970 TO 1979	996	...	885	...
1960 TO 1969	464	519	409	476
1940 TO 1959	902	1,115	784	998
1939 OR EARLIER	1,023	1,174	794	1,025

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -
 STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,361	2,278	1,333	1,110
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,906	1,925	914	645
2	23	60	88	154
3 OR 4	5	20	97	75
5 OR MORE	...	6	...	158
5 TO 9	0	NA	47	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	54	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	421	267	118	78
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,361	2,232	1,316	1,077
LACKING COMPLETE	0	46	17	33
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	1	10	33	39
1	51	69	238	309
2	483	744	335	334
3	1,188	953	487	341
4 OR MORE	638	502	240	87
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,133	2,105	923	825
NO	228	173	410	285
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	435	...	387	...
1970 OR LATER	...	650	...	239
1970 TO 1979	571	...	314	...
1960 TO 1969	285	291	124	185
1940 TO 1959	516	619	268	379
1939 OR EARLIER	554	718	240	307

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,361	2,278	1,333	1,110
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.86	3.13	3.07	2.91
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.99	5.69	4.86	4.33
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,361	2,278	1,333	1,110
0.50 OR LESS	1,533	NA	630	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	739	NA	554	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	2,123	...	968
1.01 TO 1.50	65	124	115	84
1.51 OR MORE	24	31	34	58
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,361	2,278	1,333	1,110
WHITE	1,621	1,763	560	666
BLACK	1	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	728	502	765	436
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	10	9	5	3
OTHER RACE	1	4	1	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	6	6	7	7

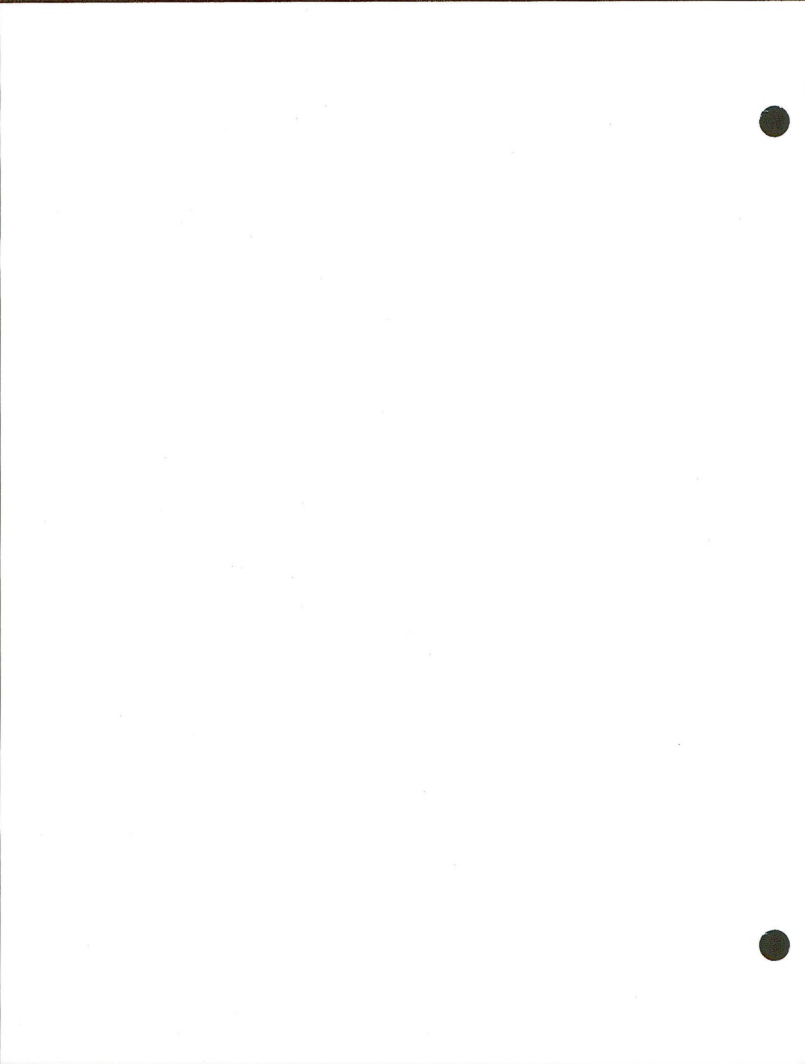
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,423	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	163	11.5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	80	5.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	93	6.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	122	8.6
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	141	9.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	104	7.3
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	113	7.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	125	8.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	179	12.6
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	183	12.9
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	96	6.7
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	17	1.2
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	3	0.2
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	4	0.3
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	0	0.0
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	0	0.0
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	0	0.0
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	0	0.0
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	0	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$40,400
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$26,208

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,248	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	1,080	86.5
LESS THAN \$100	324	26.0
\$100 TO \$149	142	11.4
\$150 TO \$199	160	12.8
\$200 TO \$249	205	16.4
\$250 TO \$299	133	10.7
\$300 TO \$349	67	5.4
\$350 TO \$399	29	2.3
\$400 TO \$449	14	1.1
\$450 TO \$499	1	0.1
\$500 TO \$549	3	0.2
\$550 TO \$599	2	0.2
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	168	13.5
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$173
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$200

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,446	1,364
WITH A MORTGAGE	694	491
LESS THAN \$100	NA	9
\$100 TO \$199	NA	105
LESS THAN \$200	50	...
\$200 TO \$299	83	141
\$300 TO \$399	117	115
\$400 TO \$499	124	62
\$500 TO \$599	91	29
\$600 OR MORE	...	30
\$600 TO \$699	117	NA
\$700 TO \$799	57	NA
\$800 TO \$899	24	NA
\$900 TO \$999	14	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	17	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$478	\$293
NOT MORTGAGED	752	873
LESS THAN \$50	NA	11
\$50 TO \$99	NA	294
LESS THAN \$100	35	...
\$100 TO \$149	175	347
\$150 TO \$199	272	193
\$200 TO \$249	138	28
\$250 OR MORE	...	0
\$250 TO \$299	46	NA
\$300 TO \$349	36	NA
\$350 TO \$399	32	NA
\$400 OR MORE	18	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$181	\$117

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,694	100.0	3,388	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2,153	58.3	1,980	58.4
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	871	23.6	595	17.6
ELECTRICITY	413	11.2	472	13.9
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	175	4.7	259	7.6
COAL OR COKE	2	0.1	28	0.8
WOOD	54	1.5	41	1.2
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	19	0.5	13	0.4
NO FUEL USED	7	0.2	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



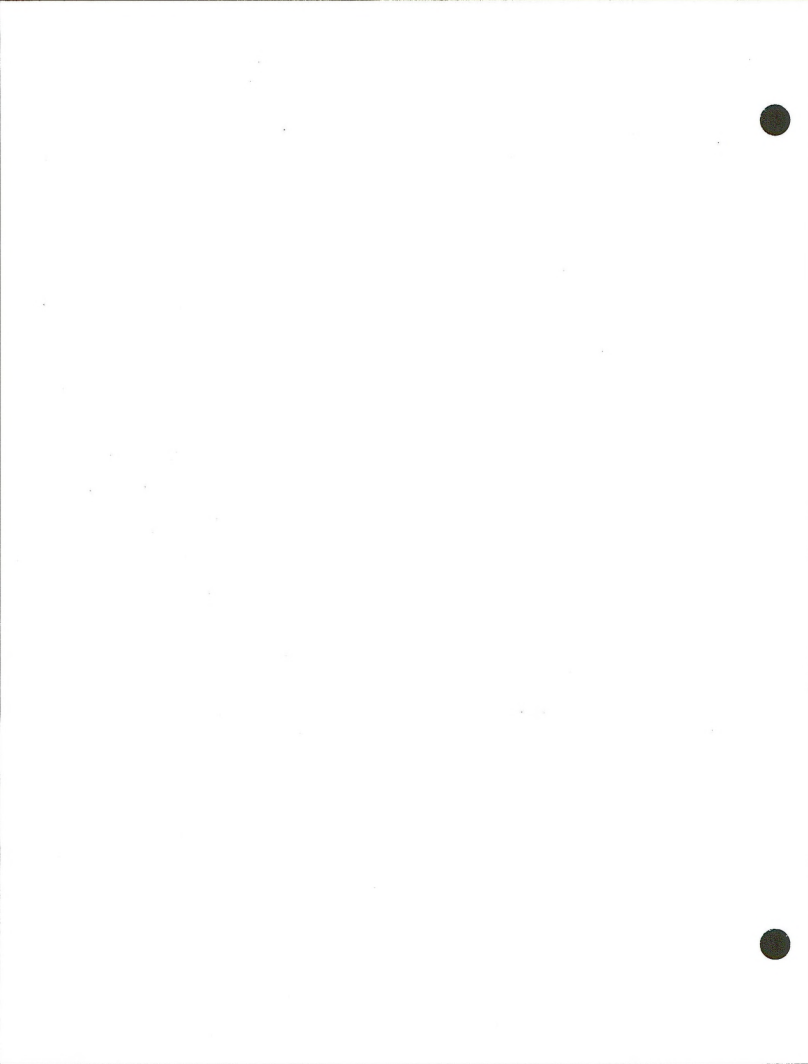
- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-----
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,694	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	360	9.7
1	1,310	35.5
2	1,253	33.9
3	479	13.0
4	163	4.4
5 OR MORE	129	3.5
TOTAL VEHICLES	6,672	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5,093	76.3
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,579	23.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -
 PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	3	292,758	2	188,022	0	0
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	650,000	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	5	354,813	7	155,652	13	1,492,471
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	0	8	55,385	3	25,125
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	4	31,429	4	27,139	1	5,000
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	57,500	2	27,925	2	10,500
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	NA	5	NA	6	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA	1	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	175,728	1	82,783		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	6	285,890	3	224,904		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	18,196	6	41,045		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	11	50,639	12	70,612		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	11	673,797	10	759,349		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	8	NA	4	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	NA	2	NA		



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

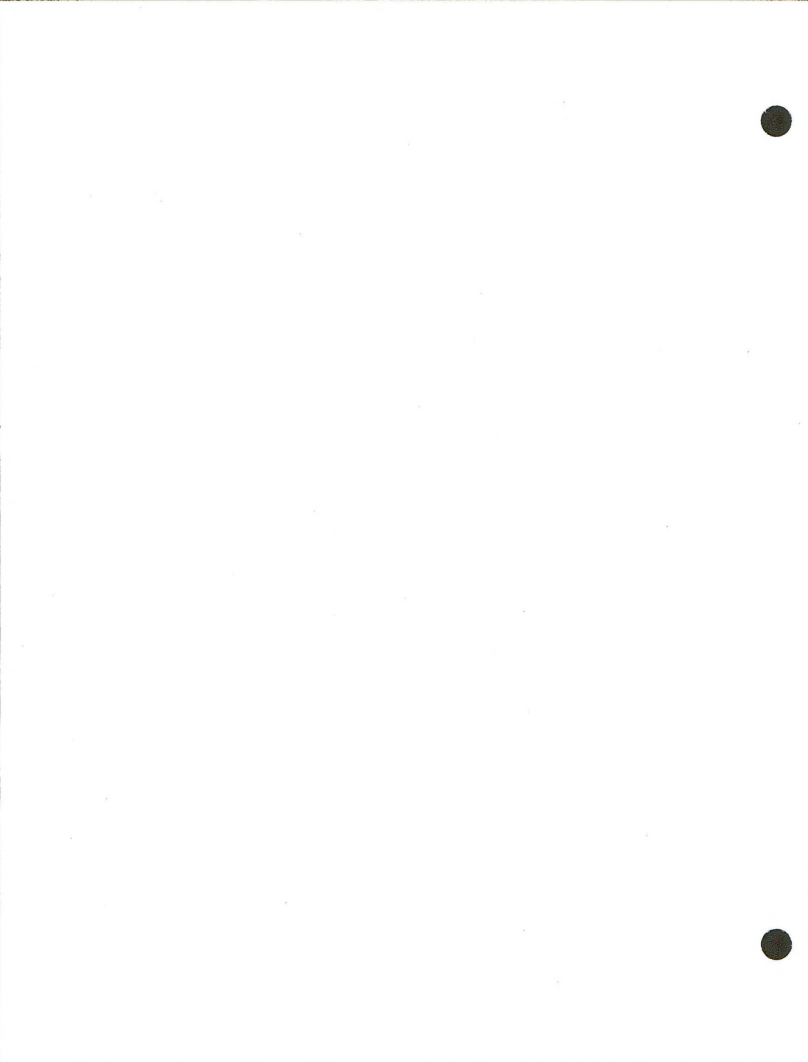
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



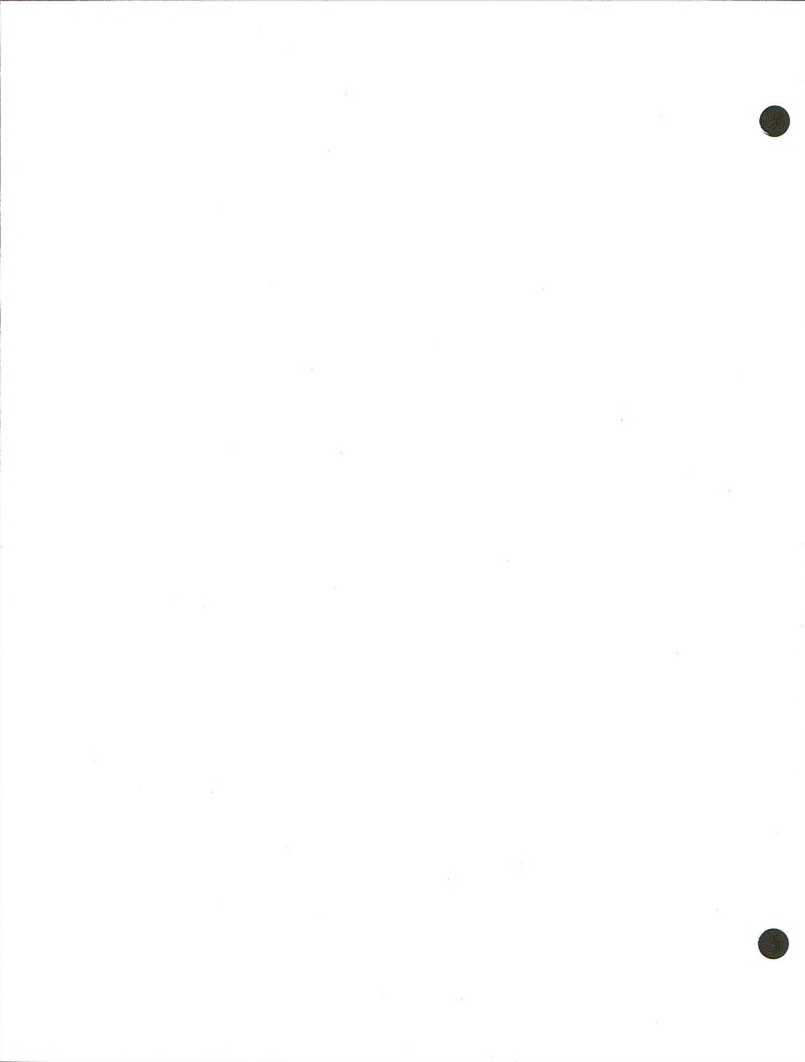
- TABLE 5.1 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	LABOR FORCE* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
ROOSEVELT	7,486	60.3	6	3,866	639	14.2	2,975
MALE	3,603	68.1	6	2,041	406	16.6	1,150
FEMALE	3,883	53.0	0	1,825	233	11.3	1,825
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
ROOSEVELT	7,326	64.3	0	4,242	467	9.9	2,617
MALE	3,619	77.8	0	2,548	267	9.5	804
FEMALE	3,707	51.1	0	1,694	200	10.6	1,813

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	LABOR FORCE*	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	
TOTAL	7,486	60.3	6	3,866	639	14.2	2,975
MALE	3,603	68.1	6	2,041	406	16.6	1,150
FEMALE	3,883	53.0	0	1,825	233	11.3	1,825
WHITE	4,221	62.5	3	2,521	116	4.4	1,581
MALE	2,028	70.8	3	1,355	78	5.4	592
FEMALE	2,193	54.9	0	1,166	38	3.2	989
BLACK	5	40.0	0	2	0	0.0	3
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	5	40.0	0	2	0	0.0	3
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	3,238	57.2	3	1,327	523	28.3	1,385
MALE	1,569	64.4	3	680	328	32.5	558
FEMALE	1,669	50.4	0	647	195	23.2	827
ASIAN OR PACIFIC							
ISLANDER	15	60.0	0	9	0	0.0	6
MALE	4	100.0	0	4	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	11	45.5	0	5	0	0.0	6
OTHER RACES	7	100.0	0	7	0	0.0	0
MALE	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	5	100.0	0	5	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	57	73.7	0	24	18	42.9	15
MALE	28	71.4	0	2	18	90.0	8
FEMALE	29	75.9	0	22	0	0.0	7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	3,883	100.0	3,707	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	2,058	53.0	1,894	51.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,825	47.0	1,813	48.9
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,515	39.0	1,488	40.1
UNDER 6 YEARS	362	9.3	825	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	204	5.3	439	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	158	4.1	386	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	785	20.2	663	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	605	15.6	437	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	180	4.6	226	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	368	9.5	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	212	5.5	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	156	4.0	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,368	61.0	929	25.1
IN LABOR FORCE	1,037	26.7	401	10.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,331	34.3	528	14.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	4,141	3,733	408	9.9	5.3	5.4
1995	4,121	3,686	435	10.6	5.9	5.6
1994	4,488	4,076	412	9.2	5.1	6.1
1993	4,320	3,927	393	9.1	6.1	6.9
1992	4,452	3,905	547	12.3	6.9	7.5
1991	4,458	3,962	496	11.1	7.1	6.8
1990	4,505	4,017	488	10.8	6.0	5.6
1989	5,234	4,818	416	7.9	5.9	5.3
1988	5,587	5,189	398	7.1	6.8	5.5
1987	5,644	5,157	487	8.6	7.4	6.2
1986	5,716	5,170	546	9.6	8.1	7.0
1985	5,645	5,207	438	7.8	7.7	7.2
1984	5,495	5,112	383	7.0	7.4	7.5
1983	5,913	5,384	529	8.9	8.8	9.6
1982	5,886	5,448	438	7.4	8.6	9.7
1981	5,452	5,134	318	5.8	6.9	7.6
1980	5,101	4,831	270	5.3	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
ROOSEVELT	1.3	-9.6	3.8	0.6	-1.4	-1.4	-16.6	-7.1	0.6
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
ROOSEVELT	-0.3	-0.7	1.9	-5.1	-1.2	6.1	6.3	-5.4	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.6 -
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,866	100.0	4,242	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	280	7.2	314	7.4
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	515	13.3	497	11.7
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	87	2.3	105	2.5
SALES	272	7.0	309	7.3
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	600	15.5	588	13.9
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11	0.3	22	0.5
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	60	1.6	69	1.6
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	603	15.6	582	13.7
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	473	12.2	763	18.0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	433	11.2	445	10.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	208	5.4	164	3.9
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	186	4.8	177	4.2
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	138	3.6	207	4.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,505	2,637	1,204	2	2	1,850	842	9	5	7	5	42	22
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	299	208	103	2	2	87	48	0	0	2	2	8	8
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	546	424	243	0	0	119	68	0	0	3	1	11	1
SALES	283	220	75	0	0	63	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	656	398	307	0	0	251	179	5	5	2	2	7	7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	18	7	7	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	125	13	0	0	0	112	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	676	366	300	0	0	310	221	0	0	0	0	4	4
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	519	421	73	0	0	94	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	500	248	19	0	0	252	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	300	71	10	0	0	229	118	0	0	0	0	4	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	193	122	28	0	0	71	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	209	81	10	0	0	128	22	0	0	0	0	4	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	88	2	0	0	0	86	43	0	0	0	0	2	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

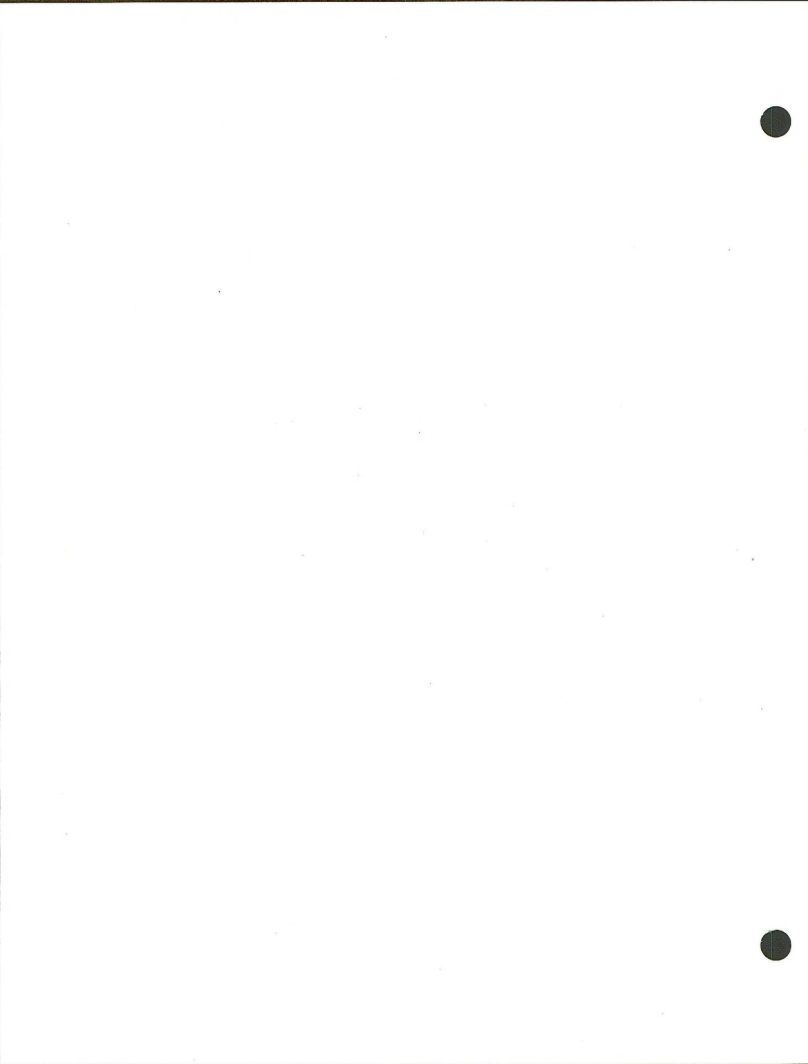
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,866	100.0	4,242	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	530	13.7	742	17.5
MINING	48	1.2	133	3.1
CONSTRUCTION	197	5.1	222	5.2
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	233	6.0	238	5.6
DURABLE GOODS	151	3.9	72	1.7
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	21	0.5
TRANSPORTATION	181	4.7	236	5.6
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	63	1.6	69	1.6
WHOLESALE TRADE	141	3.6	164	3.9
RETAIL TRADE	629	16.3	563	13.3
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	134	3.5	104	2.5
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	65	1.7	87	2.1
PERSONAL SERVICES	39	1.0	131	3.1
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	41	1.1	0	0.0
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	400	10.3	396	9.3
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	471	12.2	446	10.5
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	208	5.4	142	3.3
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	335	8.7	476	11.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -
 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	4,985	4,913	5,043	4,929	5,040	4,984
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	3,793	3,726	3,750	3,593	3,692	3,702
PROPRIETORS	1,192	1,187	1,293	1,336	1,348	1,282
FARM	481	492	526	548	550	557
NONFARM**	711	695	767	788	798	725
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	558	560	597	616	629	652
NONFARM	4,427	4,353	4,446	4,313	4,411	4,332
PRIVATE	3,290	3,234	3,329	3,237	3,358	3,273
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	84	80	69	62	71	61
MINING	40	40	41	55	60	54
CONSTRUCTION	170	149	150	159	109	112
MANUFACTURING	108	137	222	256	466	510
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	151	159	187	162	196	188
WHOLESALE TRADE	98	97	95	125	115	127
RETAIL TRADE	767	732	708	647	658	654
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	199	201	204	210	238	231
SERVICES	1,673	1,639	1,653	1,561	1,445	1,336
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,137	1,119	1,117	1,076	1,053	1,059
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	282	295	278	229	220	232
MILITARY	66	70	75	80	84	87
STATE & LOCAL	789	754	764	767	749	740

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CO-ROM).



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

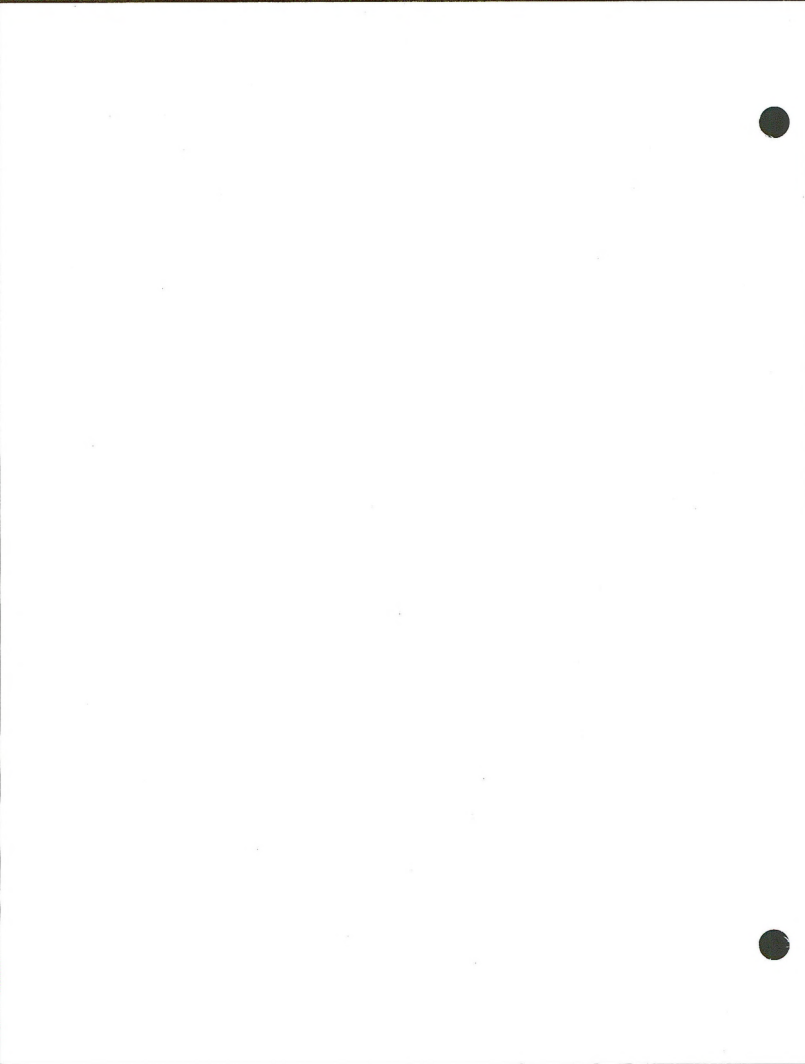
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	292	3,268	59,697,718	18,267
PRIVATE BUSINESS	242	2,243	34,655,692	15,451
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	24	373,350	15,556
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	3	54,120	18,040
MINING	8	31	813,464	26,241
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	8	31	813,464	26,240
CONSTRUCTION	22	38	521,427	13,722
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	16	254,438	15,902
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	22	266,989	12,135
MANUFACTURING	11	97	1,772,963	18,278
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	13	140,870	10,836
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	12	79	2,032,239	25,725
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	11	239,510	21,773
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	23	818,907	35,604
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	91	2,008,809	22,075
DURABLE GOODS	4	37	844,022	22,811
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	54	1,164,787	21,570
RETAIL TRADE	81	557	6,212,134	11,153
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	45	628,600	13,968
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	16	141	1,489,888	10,566
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	126	2,180,973	17,309
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	27	169	1,123,536	6,648
MISC RETAIL	11	31	405,114	13,068
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	135	2,734,519	20,256
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	56	1,367,949	24,427
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	17	247,153	14,538
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	64	1,188	18,181,320	15,304
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	63	493,974	7,840
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	17	137,191	8,070
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	30	191,116	6,370
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	5	29	136,738	4,715
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	44	461,304	10,484
HEALTH SERVICES	11	379	7,261,799	19,160
LEGAL SERVICES	4	5	91,974	18,394
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	21	199,765	9,512
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	506	7,172,918	14,175
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	11	219,604	19,964
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	49	1,024	25,042,026	24,455
STATE	10	69	1,899,504	27,529
LOCAL	19	698	14,725,317	21,096
FEDERAL	20	256	8,417,205	32,879

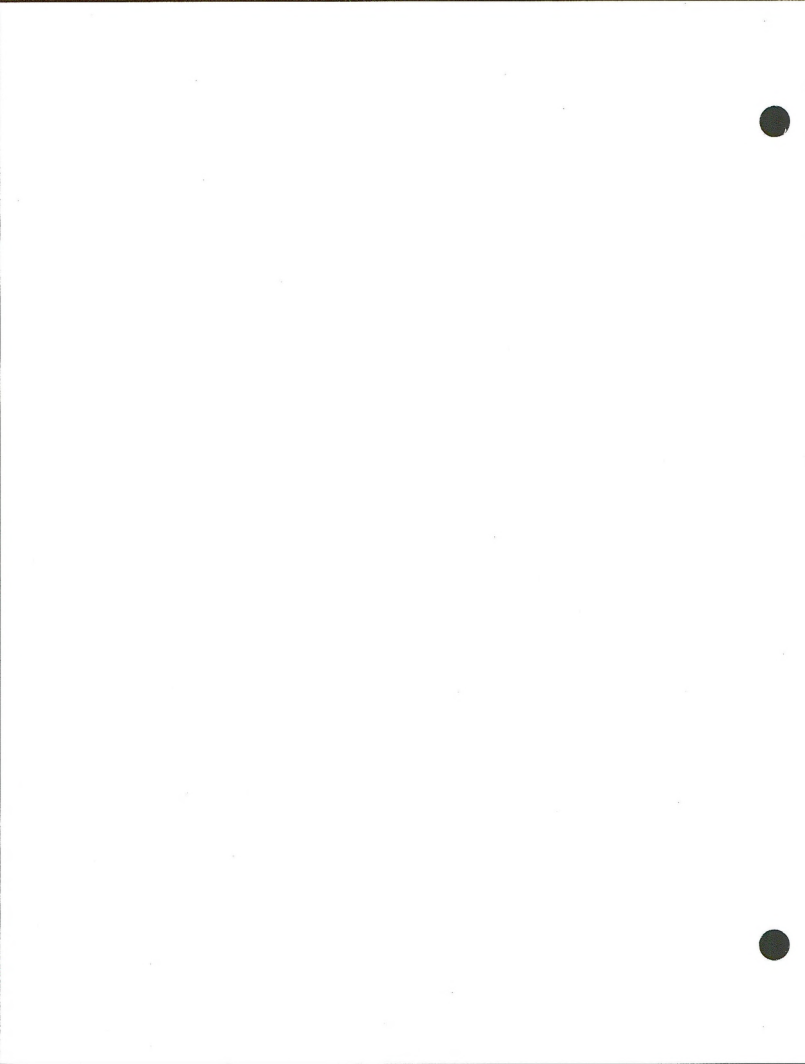
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	286	3,349	58,751,916	17,543
PRIVATE BUSINESS	236	2,284	33,971,647	14,874
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	20	329,256	16,463
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	1	26,908	26,908
MINING	6	29	780,620	26,918
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	29	780,620	26,917
CONSTRUCTION	27	60	783,418	13,057
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	20	235,891	11,794
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	15	38	523,122	13,766
MANUFACTURING	10	90	1,723,652	19,152
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	11	113,961	10,360
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	80	2,010,063	25,126
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	32	985,469	30,795
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	24	817,522	34,063
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	88	1,858,188	21,116
DURABLE GOODS	5	43	897,206	20,865
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	45	960,982	21,355
RETAIL TRADE	78	589	6,289,928	10,679
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	44	604,062	13,728
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	15	150	1,446,124	9,640
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	12	125	2,155,126	17,241
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	5	32,234	6,446
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	28	185	1,180,451	6,380
MISC RETAIL	9	30	432,066	14,402
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	19	130	2,757,020	21,208
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	65	1,481,279	22,788
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	17	252,413	14,847
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	57	1,194	17,438,242	14,605
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	64	485,732	7,589
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	32	186,999	5,843



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	5	25	134,697	5,387
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	11	112,739	10,249
HEALTH SERVICES	9	374	6,822,634	18,242
LEGAL SERVICES	4	6	97,372	16,228
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	13	144,294	11,099
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	545	7,198,200	13,207
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	12	538,181	44,848
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	50	1,065	24,780,269	23,268
STATE	10	72	1,810,811	25,150
LOCAL	19	711	14,298,037	20,109
FEDERAL	20	281	8,671,421	30,859
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	280	3,301	57,493,663	17,417
PRIVATE BUSINESS	230	2,257	33,095,080	14,663
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	19	315,911	16,627
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	7	30	817,251	27,242
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	30	817,251	27,241
CONSTRUCTION	26	46	624,898	13,585
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	13	208,472	16,036
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	15	31	393,402	12,690
MANUFACTURING	9	119	2,487,332	20,902
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	11	108,874	9,897
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	16	89	2,113,108	23,743
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	45	1,077,318	23,940
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	26	820,335	31,551
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	88	1,674,115	19,024
DURABLE GOODS	5	45	867,146	19,269
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	43	806,969	18,766
RETAIL TRADE	74	563	6,226,538	11,060
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	42	606,214	14,433
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	13	134	1,361,517	10,160
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	121	2,139,097	17,678
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	22	176,967	8,043
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	6	34,696	5,782
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	172	1,164,105	6,768
MISC RETAIL	11	34	456,214	13,418
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	133	2,782,247	20,919
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	72	1,546,095	21,473
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	14	226,876	16,205
REAL ESTATE	3	44	978,376	22,235
SERVICES	56	1,166	16,053,680	13,768
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	70	505,830	7,226
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	29	170,573	5,881



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	25	121,395	4,855
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	11	102,170	9,288
HEALTH SERVICES	10	372	6,896,086	18,537
LEGAL SERVICES	4	7	109,495	15,642
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	13	148,561	11,427
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	515	6,482,190	12,586
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	14	386,418	27,601
GOVERNMENT	50	1,043	24,398,583	23,393
STATE	11	70	1,790,542	25,579
LOCAL	19	677	13,928,939	20,574
FEDERAL	20	295	8,679,102	29,420

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	277	3,310	57,609,639	17,405
PRIVATE BUSINESS	226	2,275	34,457,673	15,146
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	18	295,064	16,392
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	7	33	828,625	25,110
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	33	828,625	25,109
CONSTRUCTION	22	36	479,560	13,321
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	13	168,647	12,972
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	22	307,563	13,980
MANUFACTURING	8	201	4,030,916	20,054
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	15	113,004	7,533
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	20	104	2,303,494	22,149
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	53	1,076,081	20,303
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	21	391,984	18,665
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	27	808,610	29,948
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	83	1,628,132	19,616
DURABLE GOODS	5	44	888,199	20,186
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	39	739,933	18,972
RETAIL TRADE	70	530	5,831,485	11,003
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	40	551,217	13,780
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	12	131	1,342,959	10,251
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	118	1,979,666	16,776
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	24	182,181	7,590
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	4	28,794	7,198
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	148	1,003,247	6,778
MISC RETAIL	8	33	433,308	13,130
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	130	2,718,883	20,914
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	73	1,584,755	21,708
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	16	294,855	18,428
REAL ESTATE	3	39	809,003	20,743
SERVICES	57	1,135	16,341,514	14,398
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	63	450,137	7,145



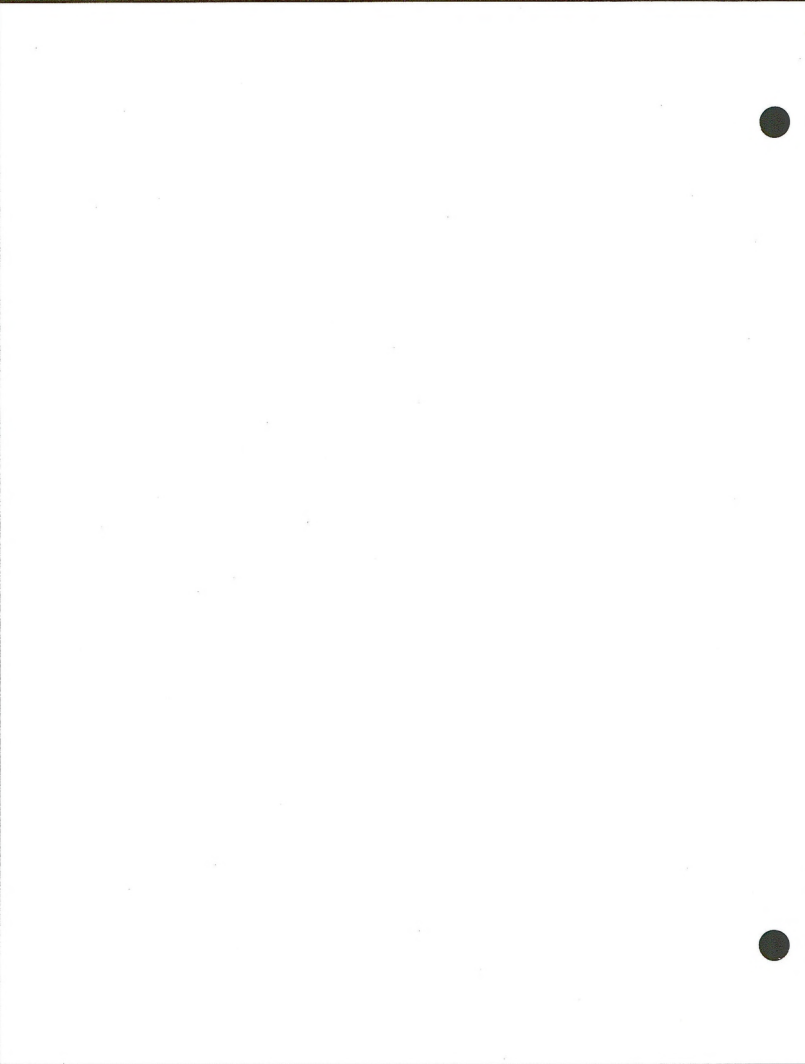
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	28	172,292	6,153
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	5	69,489	13,897
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	23	107,026	4,653
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	5	58,124	11,624
HEALTH SERVICES	11	388	6,742,503	17,377
LEGAL SERVICES	5	15	292,420	19,494
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	14	162,681	11,620
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	471	6,419,640	13,629
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	27	433,582	16,058
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	50	1,035	23,151,966	22,369
STATE	11	71	1,779,459	25,062
LOCAL	19	686	13,443,334	19,596
FEDERAL	20	277	7,929,173	28,625

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	286	3,225	53,404,884	16,560
PRIVATE BUSINESS	236	2,235	32,246,295	14,428
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	22	305,123	13,869
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	8	34	856,560	25,193
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	8	34	856,560	25,192
CONSTRUCTION	22	49	943,344	19,252
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	12	177,387	14,782
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	16	283,112	17,694
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	21	482,845	22,992
MANUFACTURING	7	226	4,367,900	19,327
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	16	110,202	6,887
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	22	106	2,478,529	23,382
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	61	1,334,617	21,878
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	14	326,095	23,292
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	26	788,975	30,345
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	90	1,571,682	17,463
DURABLE GOODS	7	48	837,087	17,439
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	42	734,595	17,490
RETAIL TRADE	72	482	5,140,564	10,665
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	39	524,686	13,453
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	114	1,109,622	9,733
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	117	1,723,378	14,729
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	21	174,760	8,321
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	4	19,825	4,956
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	125	891,511	7,132
MISC RETAIL	9	31	408,734	13,184
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	134	2,673,659	19,953
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	74	1,593,860	21,538
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	21	303,959	14,474
REAL ESTATE	3	37	747,340	20,198
SERVICES	57	1,089	13,908,934	12,772
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	59	420,790	7,132
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	25	173,966	6,958
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	12	383	5,800,009	15,143
LEGAL SERVICES	6	16	306,004	19,125
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	11	131,141	11,921
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	458	5,327,772	11,632
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	29	462,587	15,951
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	50	990	21,158,589	21,372
STATE	11	74	1,792,769	24,226
LOCAL	19	685	12,386,057	18,081
FEDERAL	20	230	6,979,763	30,346



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	285	3,282	51,830,996	15,793
PRIVATE BUSINESS	237	2,319	32,658,109	14,083
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	19	282,206	14,853
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	37	841,122	22,733
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	37	841,122	22,733
CONSTRUCTION	19	28	434,326	15,512
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	8	126,373	15,796
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	12	18	298,216	16,567
MANUFACTURING	7	434	6,985,164	16,095
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	15	107,946	7,196
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	22	111	2,608,536	23,500
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	67	1,440,078	21,493
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	14	356,624	25,473
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	26	777,711	29,911
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	86	1,430,568	16,635
DURABLE GOODS	8	44	730,993	16,613
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	41	699,575	17,062
RETAIL TRADE	75	495	4,972,409	10,045
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	37	470,234	12,709
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	108	1,041,478	9,643
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	120	1,674,995	13,958
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	22	182,005	8,272
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	5	38,559	7,711
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	24	139	915,845	6,588
MISC RETAIL	9	29	384,240	13,249
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	20	143	2,686,307	18,785
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	79	1,539,153	19,482
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	15	191,739	12,782
REAL ESTATE	3	47	928,003	19,744
SERVICES	55	961	12,417,471	12,921
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	57	424,587	7,448



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	12	112,548	9,379
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	22	159,984	7,272
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	12	382	4,997,134	13,081
LEGAL SERVICES	6	17	321,695	18,923
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	10	117,363	11,736
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	381	4,793,457	12,581
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	11	329,552	29,959
GOVERNMENT	48	963	19,172,887	19,910
STATE	11	75	1,756,469	23,419
LOCAL	19	666	11,807,705	17,729
FEDERAL	18	221	5,608,713	25,378

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	284	3,282	50,042,895	15,248
PRIVATE BUSINESS	239	2,323	31,940,263	13,750
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	16	245,350	15,334
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	33	775,141	23,489
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	33	775,141	23,489
CONSTRUCTION	21	39	630,675	16,171
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	12	209,651	17,470
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	25	408,056	16,322
MANUFACTURING	9	479	6,882,466	14,368
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	15	106,956	7,130
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	21	111	2,379,762	21,439
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	65	1,323,072	20,354
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	13	261,579	20,121
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	29	767,222	26,455
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	100	1,743,852	17,439
DURABLE GOODS	8	35	639,239	18,263
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	64	1,104,613	17,259
RETAIL TRADE	75	507	4,939,357	9,742
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	40	488,131	12,203
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	12	125	1,216,742	9,733
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	105	1,584,567	15,091
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	18	139,990	7,777
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	5	43,391	8,678
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	24	153	882,691	5,769
MISC RETAIL	8	30	333,907	11,130
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	19	149	2,862,256	19,210
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	80	1,617,312	20,216
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	13	196,107	15,085
REAL ESTATE	3	54	1,022,694	18,938
SERVICES	56	885	11,481,400	12,973
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	54	396,830	7,348
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	8	84,934	10,616
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	16	116,753	7,297
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	13	350	4,649,288	13,283
LEGAL SERVICES	6	16	277,778	17,361
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	7	103,138	14,734
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	359	4,543,017	12,654
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	13	405,867	31,220
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	45	958	18,102,631	18,896
STATE	10	71	1,596,765	22,489
LOCAL	19	660	11,170,914	16,925
FEDERAL	16	226	5,334,951	23,605



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

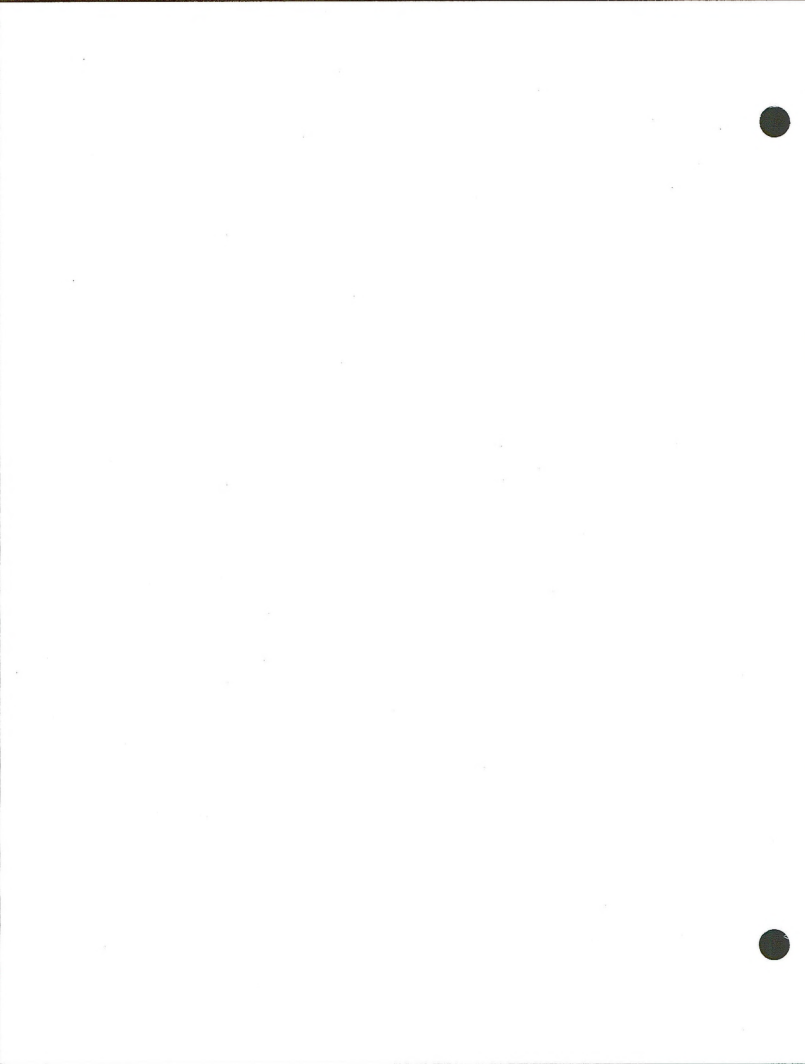
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	278	3,333	49,475,730	14,844
PRIVATE BUSINESS	235	2,413	32,294,239	13,383
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	15	232,658	15,511
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	28	662,802	23,672
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	28	662,802	23,671
CONSTRUCTION	20	51	804,850	15,781
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	15	224,743	14,982
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	33	566,176	17,156
MANUFACTURING	10	539	7,926,995	14,707
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	11	96,517	8,774
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	110	2,300,380	20,913
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	64	1,234,135	19,283
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	14	296,251	21,160
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	118	1,835,009	15,551
DURABLE GOODS	10	55	966,463	17,572
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	62	868,546	14,008
RETAIL TRADE	78	496	4,930,229	9,940
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	38	484,823	12,758
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	12	121	1,313,479	10,855
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	15	103	1,569,313	15,236
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	22	164,368	7,471
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	6	59,331	9,888
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	146	772,440	5,290
MISC RETAIL	10	32	328,286	10,258
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	18	147	2,762,936	18,795
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	81	1,640,034	20,247
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	13	173,386	13,337
REAL ESTATE	3	52	949,515	18,259
SERVICES	53	906	10,838,377	11,963



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	52	371,891	7,151
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	3	38,066	12,688
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	12	342	4,363,418	12,758
LEGAL SERVICES	3	3	16,700	5,566
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	8	90,202	11,275
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	401	4,556,338	11,362
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	10	357,565	35,756
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	43	919	17,181,490	18,696
STATE	10	73	1,538,835	21,079
LOCAL	15	623	10,720,848	17,208
FEDERAL	17	222	4,921,806	22,170

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	277	3,287	47,257,121	14,377
PRIVATE BUSINESS	236	2,351	30,395,033	12,929
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	14	225,365	16,098
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	9	37	898,001	24,270
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	9	37	898,001	24,270
CONSTRUCTION	22	43	571,606	13,293
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	11	137,786	12,526
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	30	403,978	13,465
MANUFACTURING	8	498	6,686,058	13,426
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM REFINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	20	121	2,490,816	20,585



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	70	1,264,183	18,059
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	13	290,813	22,370
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	23	116	1,947,639	16,790
DURABLE GOODS	9	51	951,315	18,653
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	64	996,323	15,567
RETAIL TRADE	81	493	4,708,381	9,550
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	36	443,167	12,310
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	13	134	1,331,061	9,933
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	97	1,410,597	14,542
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	26	178,235	6,855
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	4	28,629	7,157
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	25	143	782,250	5,470
MISC RETAIL	9	27	302,077	11,188
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	15	141	2,603,387	18,464
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	84	1,609,081	19,155
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	12	187,023	15,585
REAL ESTATE	3	44	807,281	18,347
SERVICES	53	885	10,263,777	11,597
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	57	377,370	6,620
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	9	89,453	9,939
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	18	83,591	4,643
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	6	65,292	10,882
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	2	38,628	19,314
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	11	325	3,963,789	12,196
LEGAL SERVICES	3	3	17,277	5,759
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	9	65,005	7,222
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	376	4,492,963	11,949
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	9	148,372	16,485
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	40	936	16,862,087	18,015
STATE	9	70	1,554,582	22,208
LOCAL	15	636	10,457,321	16,442
FEDERAL	15	229	4,850,182	21,179



CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	3,828	4,131
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	3,666	3,559
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	113	152
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	49	68
NOT REPORTED	...	352

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

 WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
 OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,521	3,041	480	3,821	3,182	639
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	383	264	119	439	277	162
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	81	78	3	115	98	17
UNEMPLOYED	23	23	0	10	10	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	234	143	91	263	131	132
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	45	20	25	51	38	13
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	3,138	2,777	361	3,382	2,905	477
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,960	1,886	74	1,710	1,668	42
UNEMPLOYED	383	372	11	223	223	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	795	519	276	1,449	1,014	435

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment

DEFINITIONS

- CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE:** all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.
- ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.
- LABOR FORCE:** all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).
- MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS:** insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.
- NOT IN LABOR FORCE:** all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.
- OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.
- PROPRIETORS:** persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



- TABLE 6.1 -
PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	148,635	146,918	152,867	141,785	124,778	114,672
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	141,624	132,845	130,859	121,616	116,768	115,517
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	7,011	14,073	22,008	20,169	8,010	-845
POPULATION 2/	11,121	11,127	10,983	10,873	10,822	10,964
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	13,365	13,204	13,919	13,040	11,530	10,459
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	88,818	92,581	100,797	92,975	78,724	67,326
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	6,624	6,351	6,310	5,842	5,680	5,450
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-4,954	-4,654	-4,476	-3,812	-3,436	-3,314
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	77,240	81,576	90,011	83,321	69,608	58,562
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	24,408	22,905	21,953	23,167	23,724	25,575
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	46,987	42,437	40,903	35,297	31,446	30,535
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	65,285	63,493	63,288	58,281	56,887	54,935
OTHER LABOR INCOME	7,951	7,627	7,491	6,673	6,324	5,950
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	15,582	21,461	30,018	28,021	15,513	6,441
FARM	5,184	12,361	20,677	18,999	6,809	-2,146
NONFARM	10,398	9,100	9,341	9,022	8,704	8,587
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	7,011	14,073	22,008	20,169	8,010	-845
NONFARM	81,807	78,508	78,789	72,806	70,714	68,171
PRIVATE	52,677	50,098	51,964	48,427	48,473	47,176
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	907	872	752	874	895	851
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	907	872	752	874	895	851
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHERIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	1,073	1,092	1,058	1,088	1,110	1,026
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	1,073	1,092	1,058	1,088	1,110	1,026
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	2,450	2,299	2,261	2,719	1,868	1,900
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	490	456	370	379	271	365
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(L)	(L)	(L)	404	(L)	(L)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,914	1,801	1,879	1,936	1,578	1,508
MANUFACTURING	2,024	2,903	4,670	5,273	8,389	8,234
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,939	6,402	6,105
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(D)	1,284	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	134	(D)	131	(D)	126	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	334	1,987	2,129
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	1,518	(D)
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	469	(D)
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,513	3,893	4,504	4,539	4,590	4,100
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	576	589	673	613	609	533
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,707	1,776	1,782	2,068	2,262	1,944
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	396	284	438	(D)	(D)	363
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	312	196	352	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	70	76	73	74	81	53
COMMUNICATION	576	71	480	497	510	404
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,258	1,173	1,131	(D)	(D)	856
WHOLESALE TRADE	3,062	2,751	2,691	2,642	2,667	3,011
RETAIL TRADE	11,239	10,860	10,200	8,618	8,016	7,843
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	848	839	762	719	619	596
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	364	415	355	322	334
FOOD STORES	2,669	2,498	2,483	1,899	1,701	1,990
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3,761	3,633	3,302	2,791	2,521	2,354
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	343	352	311	405	251
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	95	93	99	80	186	201
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,957	1,899	1,605	1,425	1,380	1,275
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	1,216	1,191	1,182	1,038	882	842
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,441	3,427	3,324	3,221	3,177	3,382
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,714	1,787	1,825	1,816	1,762	1,835
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,727	1,640	1,499	1,405	1,415	1,547
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	394	358	430	473	459	436
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	23,968	22,001	22,504	19,453	17,761	16,829
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	688	699	637	613	591	543



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	292	278	282	275	275	258
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	140	130	128	121	108	111
BUSINESS SERVICES	617	530	658	637	657	745
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	155	162	265	177	190	217
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	181	171	152	160	147	156
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	202	187	142	172	111	131
MOTION PICTURES	404	331	326	250	298	220
HEALTH SERVICES	8,598	8,620	8,424	7,455	6,371	5,994
LEGAL SERVICES	315	319	550	594	634	593
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	178	185	215	172	150	132
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	800	595	651	685	571	705
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	343	313	230	278	260	272
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	29,130	28,410	26,825	24,379	22,241	20,995
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	10,339	10,148	9,161	7,892	6,530	6,193
MILITARY	527	544	530	553	521	519
STATE & LOCAL	18,264	17,718	17,134	15,934	15,190	14,283

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

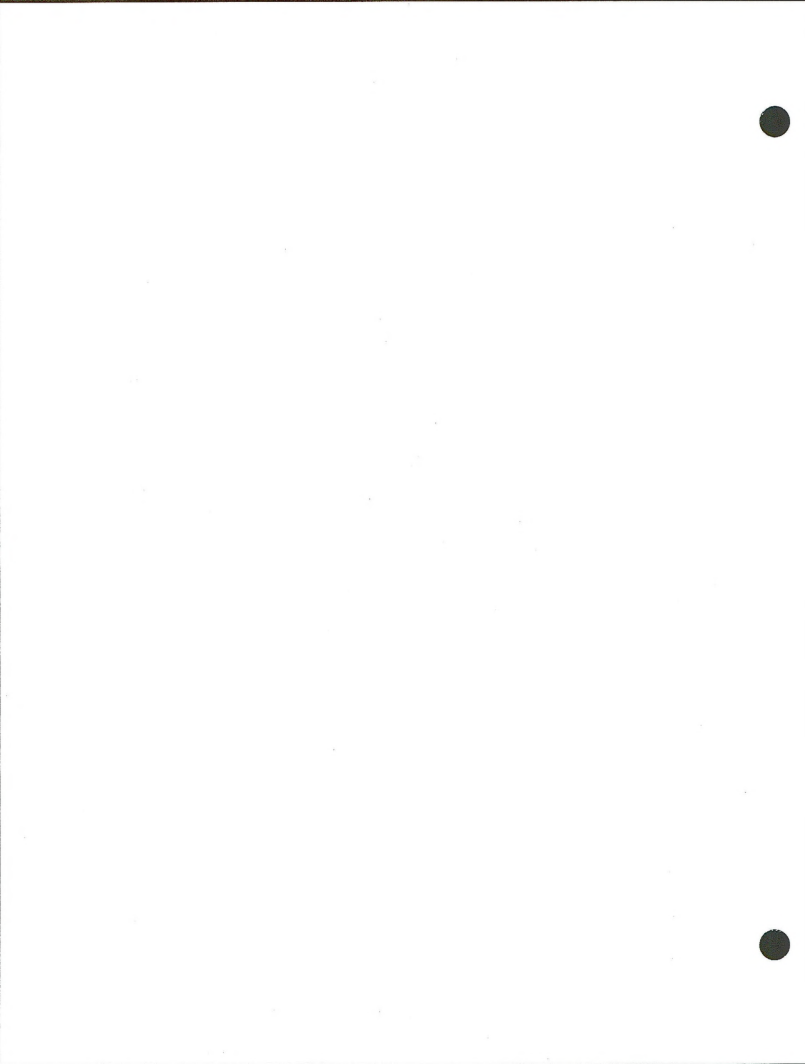
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CO-ROW).



- TABLE 6.2 -
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
ROOSEVELT	137,765.32	139,722.30	148,906.10	141,785.00	128,876.27	123,422.67

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
ROOSEVELT								
INCOME	13,365	13,204	13,919	13,040	11,530	10,459	10,650	9,303
% CHANGE	1.2	-5.1	6.7	13.1	10.2	-1.8	14.5	-7.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
ROOSEVELT								
INCOME	10,036	9,866	8,983	9,139	8,951	9,003	8,511	7,036
% CHANGE	1.7	9.8	-1.7	2.1	-0.6	5.8	21.0	11.0

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
ROOSEVELT								
INCOME	12,388	12,557	13,558	13,040	11,909	11,257	12,042	11,033
% CHANGE	-1.4	-7.4	4.0	9.5	5.8	-6.5	9.1	-11.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
ROOSEVELT								
INCOME	12,396	12,649	11,845	12,495	12,704	13,358	13,355	12,029
% CHANGE	-2.0	6.8	-5.2	-1.6	-4.9	0.0	11.0	0.1

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
ROOSEVELT	57.6	59.9	65.6	63.4	58.7	54.6	58.8	54.7
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
ROOSEVELT	62.9	65.2	62.4	67.5	72.5	77.0	76.6	70.1

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	46,987	42,437	40,903	35,297	31,446	30,535
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	45,471	40,977	39,525	33,987	30,250	29,338
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	18,483	17,492	17,239	16,027	15,224	15,239
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	12,939	12,298	12,334	11,301	10,731	10,205
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	384	383	354	322	289	271
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,327	1,269	1,086	1,008	963	996
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	346	322	325	296	347	274
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,813	1,637	1,515	1,481	1,294	1,318
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,656	1,566	1,609	1,606	1,591	2,165
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	17,346	14,543	14,584	10,390	8,829	8,332
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	7,216	6,273	5,429	4,773	3,848	3,533
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,257	1,024	869	670	553	503
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	2,661	2,464	2,106	1,847	1,573	1,475
FOOD STAMPS	2,420	2,184	1,955	1,799	1,412	1,292
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	878	601	499	457	310	263
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,035	1,238	1,276	1,475	986	860
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	924	1,096	1,086	1,148	883	771
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. ENPL. (UCFE)	78	97	96	78	87	75
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCK)	(L)	(L)	92	247	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	631	638	652	613	657	600
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	479	491	483	531	480	496
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	60	57	57	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	91	89	111	(L)	143	75
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	108	76	73	99	93	110
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	652	717	272	610	613	664
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,037	979	910	818	742	735
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	242	228	247	233	202	187
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	521	478	394	348	335	338
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	274	273	269	237	205	210
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	479	481	468	492	454	462

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,673	100.0	3,443	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	400	10.9	428	12.4
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	535	14.6	660	19.2
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	527	14.3	660	19.2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	426	11.6	597	17.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	407	11.1	402	11.7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	333	9.1	249	7.2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	256	7.0	118	3.4
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	263	7.2	62	1.8
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	120	3.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	158	4.3	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	88	2.4	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	121	3.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	122	3.3	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	41	1.1	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	75	2.0	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	26	0.8
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	16	0.4	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	17	0.5	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	9	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$19,445	...	\$14,812	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$22,800	...	\$17,763	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$22,800	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

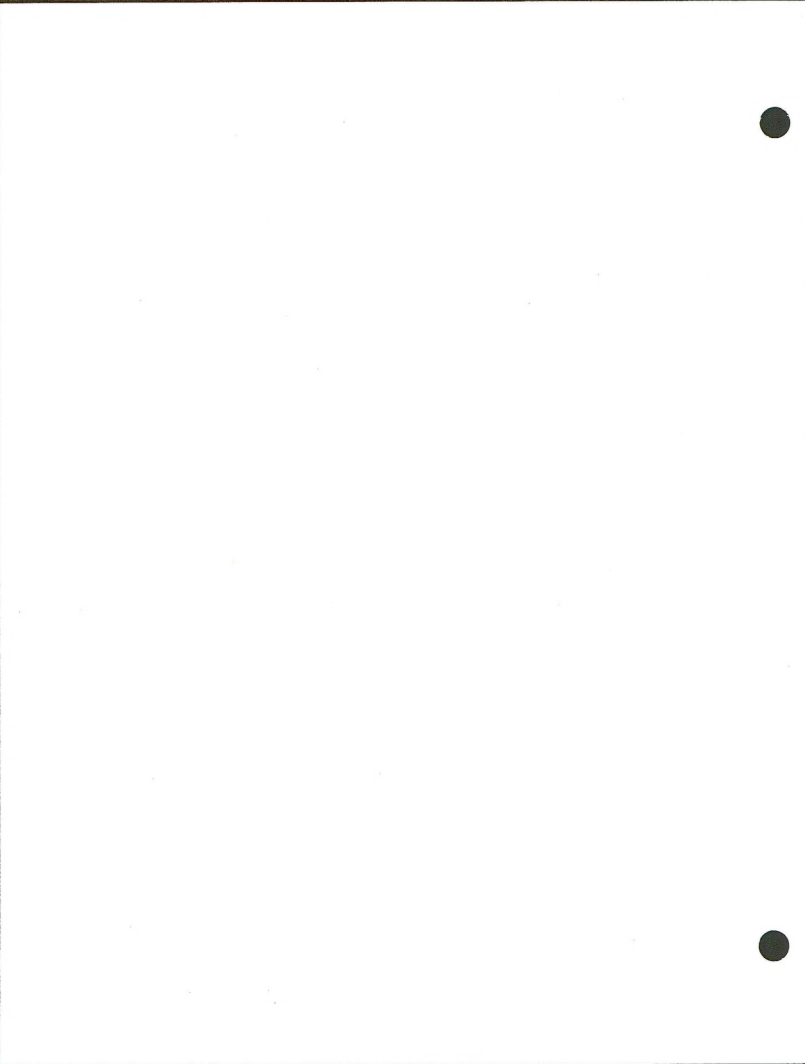
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
 INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT.	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,178	2	1,489	4	0	10
LESS THAN \$5,000	165	0	235	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	275	0	260	0	0	7
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	238	0	289	0	0	3
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	516	2	311	4	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	392	0	197	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	365	0	144	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	189	0	49	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	14	0	2	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	24	0	2	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$25,992	\$22,000	\$18,151	\$16,500	\$0	\$8,921

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,673	\$22,800	3,443	\$17,763
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,793	\$20,050	2,804	\$14,586
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	880	...	639	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	484	\$9,802	318	\$9,770
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,189	...	3,125	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	596	\$12,138	638	\$11,112
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,077	...	2,805	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,197	\$4,331	1,158	\$3,498
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,476	...	2,285	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	907	\$6,657	811	\$3,504
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,766	...	2,632	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	599	\$3,400	335	\$1,992
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,074	...	3,108	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	296	\$5,611	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,377	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	335	\$2,532	711	\$3,521
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	3,338	...	2,732	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,758	100.0	2,677	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	250	9.1	207	7.7
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	315	11.4	423	15.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	361	13.1	521	19.5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	293	10.6	492	18.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	321	11.6	374	14.0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	245	8.9	244	9.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	221	8.0	100	3.7
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	260	9.4	62	2.3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	107	4.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	151	5.5	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	74	2.7	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	121	4.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	114	4.1	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	44	1.6	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	71	2.6	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	26	1.0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	16	0.6	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	13	0.5	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	9	0.3	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$21,914	...	\$16,622	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$25,330	...	\$19,976	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$25,330	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,758	\$25,330
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,940	\$29,085
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,050	\$29,609
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	890	\$28,467
OTHER FAMILIES	818	\$16,423
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	213	\$21,602
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	141	\$14,010
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	72	\$36,471
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	605	\$14,599
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	375	\$11,808
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	230	\$19,150

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
	-----	-----
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	915	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	198	21.6
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	227	24.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	152	16.6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	124	13.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	98	10.7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	61	6.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	24	2.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	0	0.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	7	0.8
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	14	1.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	6	0.7
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	0	0.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	0	0.0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	0	0.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	4	0.4
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$10,967	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$13,618	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$13,618	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BELOW 50%	1,496	13.9	13.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	758	7.1	21.0	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,118	10.8	10.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	721	6.7	27.7	565	5.5	16.3
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	860	8.0	35.7	615	6.0	22.3
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	663	6.2	41.9	823	8.0	30.2
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	926	8.6	50.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	430	4.0	54.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,443	14.0	44.2
200% AND ABOVE	4,893	45.5	100.0	5,760	55.8	100.0
TOTAL	10,747	100.0	...	10,324	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

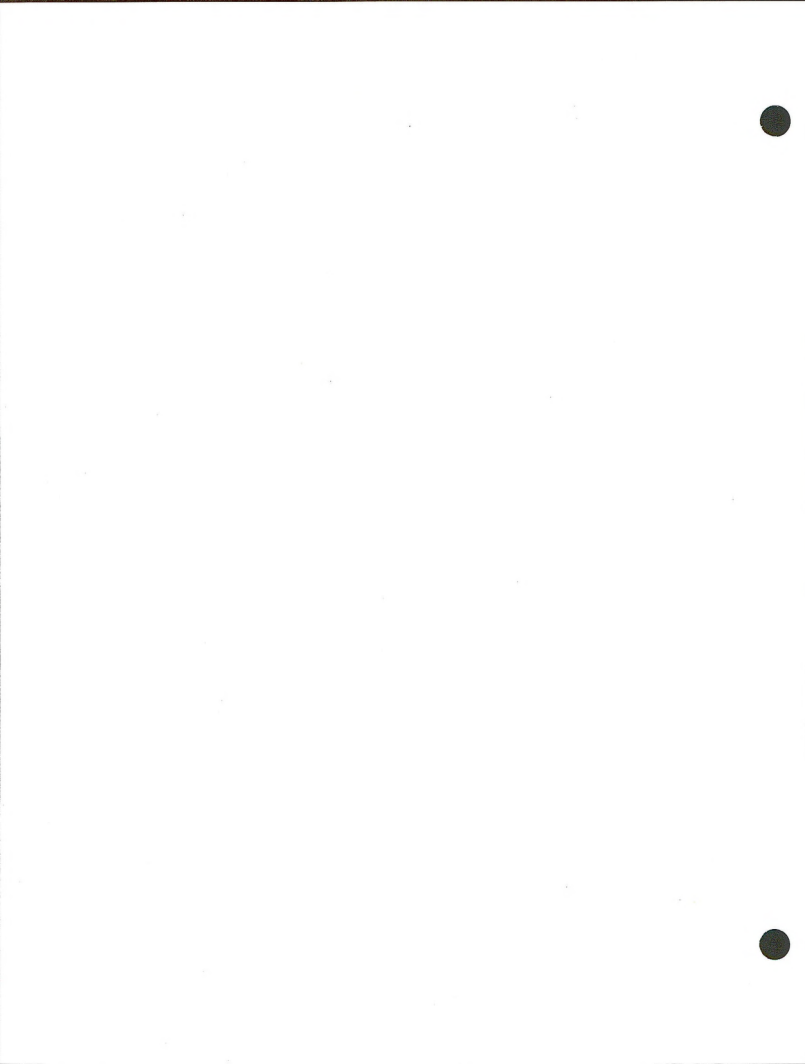
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- TOTAL -----		----- BELOW POVERTY -----		----- FEMALES -----	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,772	3,797	3,975	2,975	27.7	1,427	13.3	1,548	14.4
BIRTH TO 4	699	369	330	465	4.3	261	2.4	204	1.9
5	105	68	37	103	1.0	62	0.6	41	0.4
6 TO 17	1,588	687	901	822	7.6	406	3.8	416	3.9
18 TO 64	4,412	2,237	2,175	1,434	13.3	654	6.1	780	7.3
65 TO 74	599	289	310	69	0.6	26	0.2	43	0.4
75 & OLDER	369	147	222	82	0.8	18	0.2	64	0.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%
	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW
TOTAL	7,772	2,975	27.7	6,804	2,824	29.3	968	151	13.5
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5,693	1,119	16.4	5,057	1,074	17.5	636	45	6.6
IN OTHER FAMILIES	1,316	1,395	51.5	1,200	1,373	53.4	116	22	15.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	383	257	40.2	343	257	42.8	40	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	933	1,138	54.9	857	1,116	56.6	76	22	22.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	763	461	37.7	547	377	40.8	216	84	28.0
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	90	162	64.3	90	162	64.3	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	673	299	30.8	457	215	32.0	216	84	28.0
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	604	252	29.4	388	168	30.2	216	84	28.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	42	17	28.8	42	17	28.8	0	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	27	30	52.6	27	30	52.6	0	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,771	902	24.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,678	262	13.5
OTHER FAMILIES	447	371	45.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	135	78	36.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	312	293	48.4
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	646	269	29.4
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	604	252	29.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	42	17	28.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,125	633	23.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,678	262	13.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	877	212	19.5
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	127	38	23.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	537	105	16.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	213	69	24.5
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	801	50	5.9
OTHER FAMILIES	447	371	45.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	135	78	36.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	67	76	53.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	7	21	75.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	32	19	37.3
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	28	36	56.3
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	68	2	2.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	312	293	48.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	208	247	54.3
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	40	45	52.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	125	123	49.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	43	79	64.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	104	46	30.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see

- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**:					
TOTAL	26,135	2,233.76	53.1	17,069	1,630.74
GENERAL REVENUE**	25,566	2,185.13	54.2	16,578	1,583.83
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	8,211	701.79	75.4	4,680	447.12
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	4,644	396.92	304.5	1,148	109.68
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	3,567	304.87	1.0	3,532	337.44
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	17,355	1,483.33	45.9	11,898	1,136.72
TAXES**	12,533	1,071.20	79.5	6,983	667.14
PROPERTY TAXES**	12,291	1,050.51	79.2	6,858	655.20
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	4,822	412.14	-1.9	4,915	469.57
UTILITY REVENUE	569	48.63	15.9	491	46.91
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**:					
TOTAL	24,512	2,095.04	46.8	16,701	1,595.59
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	129	11.03	63.3	79	7.55
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	24,383	2,084.02	46.7	16,622	1,588.04
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	23,930	2,045.30	46.9	16,295	1,556.80
EDUCATION SERVICES	15,610	1,334.19	45.3	10,744	1,026.46
EDUCATION	15,479	1,322.99	45.1	10,670	1,019.39
LIBRARIES	131	11.20	77.0	74	7.07
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	2,626	224.44	109.6	1,253	119.71
PUBLIC WELFARE	228	19.49	338.5	52	4.97
HOSPITALS	2,224	190.09	103.8	1,091	104.23
HEALTH	174	14.87	58.2	110	10.51
TRANSPORTATION	1,603	137.01	39.8	1,147	109.58
HIGHWAYS	1,492	127.52	36.0	1,097	104.81
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,278	109.23	51.4	844	80.63
POLICE PROTECTION	958	81.88	68.1	570	54.46
FIRE PROTECTION	145	12.39	15.1	126	12.04
CORRECTIONS	175	14.96	18.2	148	14.14
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	634	54.19	77.6	357	34.11
NATURAL RESOURCES	139	11.88	18.8	117	11.18
PARKS & RECREATION	92	7.86	-25.8	124	11.85
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	177	15.13	52.6	116	11.08
OTHER SANITATION	226	19.32	0.0	0	0.00
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,024	87.52	18.7	863	82.45
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	437	37.35	21.1	361	34.49
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	208	17.78	0.0	208	19.87
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	947	80.94	7.7	879	83.98
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[2,280]	[194.87]	-20.8	[2,879]	[275.05]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	453	38.72	38.5	327	31.24
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER			\$ PER	
	FY 1987	1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	1982
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	4,333	370.34	30.6	3,319	317.09
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	4,305	367.95	29.7	3,319	317.09
EDUCATION	2,492	212.99	162.9	948	90.57
UTILITY	1,111	94.96	191.6	381	36.40
CASH & SECURITIES**	20,214	1,727.69	47.0	13,754	1,314.03
POPULATION***	11,700	...	...	10,467	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

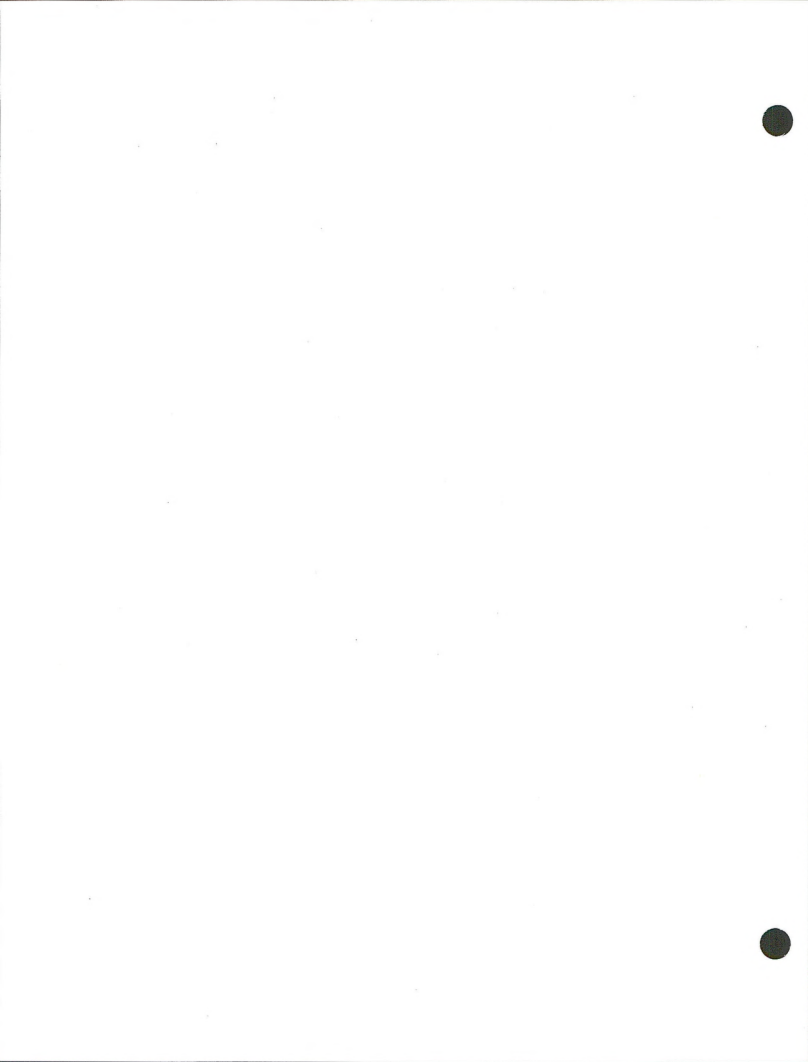
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	8,425	13	7,732	13	6,606	15
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	7,195	10	6,118	11	16,737	3
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	14,311	23	13,956	23	13,246	23
OTHER	9,080	17	8,289	17	6,668	17
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	12,636	10	13,304	5	14,160	7
GRANTS	20,089	9	15,201	13	17,114	13
DIRECT LOANS	3,655	5	1,742	14	1,414	20
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,991	27	2,301	25	1,530	32
INSURANCE	10,704	8	11,773	6	12,101	6
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	31,051	7	28,936	7	29,549	8
COMMERCE	49	6	50	13	50	8
DEFENSE	5,069	5	5,655	3	14,278	2
EDUCATION	6,373	9	5,830	8	5,207	8
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	221	5	242	7	221	10
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	24,849	17	24,039	17	20,055	17
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	6,159	12	3,223	17	5,713	11
INTERIOR	417	5	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	48	3	0	0
LABOR	607	9	906	6	140	20
POSTAL SERVICE	1,997	13	1,953	12	1,786	14
TRANSPORTATION	790	32	239	42	2,518	18
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	576	28	550	24	528	25
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	10,929	19	8,744	21	9,529	17



	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	6,140	15	5,614	16	5,514	15
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	13,836	4	2,513	12	6,414	5
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	12,511	22	11,642	23	10,946	21
OTHER	6,272	17	5,169	17	4,796	17
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	10,721	6	18,691	6	13,410	8
GRANTS	15,166	12	13,547	10	10,871	12
DIRECT LOANS	1,667	15	466	26	8,272	6
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,532	25	2,357	28	1,803	26
INSURANCE	14,701	6	13,371	7	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	29,617	6	34,121	6	23,466	7
COMMERCE	50	5	50	9	54	8
DEFENSE	13,498	3	1,650	13	5,821	4
EDUCATION	5,418	9	7,004	6	5,637	8
ENERGY	0	0	50	5	49	5
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	170	7	74	11	6	17
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	18,635	18	16,493	18	15,951	17
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	5,343	12	1,575	21	1,052	22
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	50	2	0	0	0	0
LABOR	333	11	352	9	334	10
POSTAL SERVICE	1,661	13	1,656	11	1,630	13
TRANSPORTATION	1,184	27	2,889	15	1,301	24
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	533	24	615	21	629	22
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	7,055	21	6,840	19	6,097	20

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	4,097	4,021	3,868	3,838	3,804	3,758
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,064	2,013	2,006	1,991	2,065	1,920
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	13,384,605	13,773,657	13,182,574	12,161,708	11,800,840	11,189,055
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,033	2,008	1,862	1,847	1,739	1,838
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	3,668,602	3,496,590	3,337,767	3,286,758	2,772,160	2,880,532
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	8,520	8,354	7,913	7,853	7,869	7,796
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$65,025,186	\$62,903,533	\$63,468,140	\$60,333,736	\$52,771,581	\$51,470,409
TAXABLE INCOME	\$40,704,544	\$39,030,489	\$39,904,870	\$38,209,074	\$33,371,376	\$32,908,465
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$2,115,425	\$2,020,591	\$2,212,927	\$2,028,131	\$1,709,049	\$1,779,205

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	27,014,404	100.	27,166,010	100.	26,343,631	100.	25,696,726	100.	24,801,194	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,625,983	13.4	3,653,897	13.5	3,664,998	13.9	3,714,727	14.5	3,706,762	14.9
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	4,195,108	15.5	4,232,672	15.6	4,121,367	15.6	3,822,466	14.9	3,974,951	16.0
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,067,638	11.4	3,485,045	12.8	3,431,593	13.0	3,351,987	13.0	3,179,021	12.8
LIVESTOCK	228,464	0.8	269,871	1.0	282,631	1.1	239,669	0.9	231,568	0.9
UTILITIES	15,897,211	58.8	15,524,525	57.1	14,843,042	56.3	14,567,877	56.7	13,708,892	55.3
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	25,005,124	100.	25,740,528	100.	38,205,827	100.	44,533,497	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,689,403	14.8	3,689,505	14.3	3,694,278	9.7	3,699,116	8.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	3,983,688	15.9	3,820,730	14.8	3,888,817	10.2	4,063,837	9.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,414,565	13.7	3,678,753	14.3	4,023,964	10.5	4,271,044	9.6
LIVESTOCK	223,112	0.9	211,938	0.8	218,920	0.6	188,454	0.4
UTILITIES	13,694,356	54.8	14,339,602	55.7	14,469,389	37.9	13,868,103	31.1
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	11,910,459	31.2	18,442,943	41.4

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

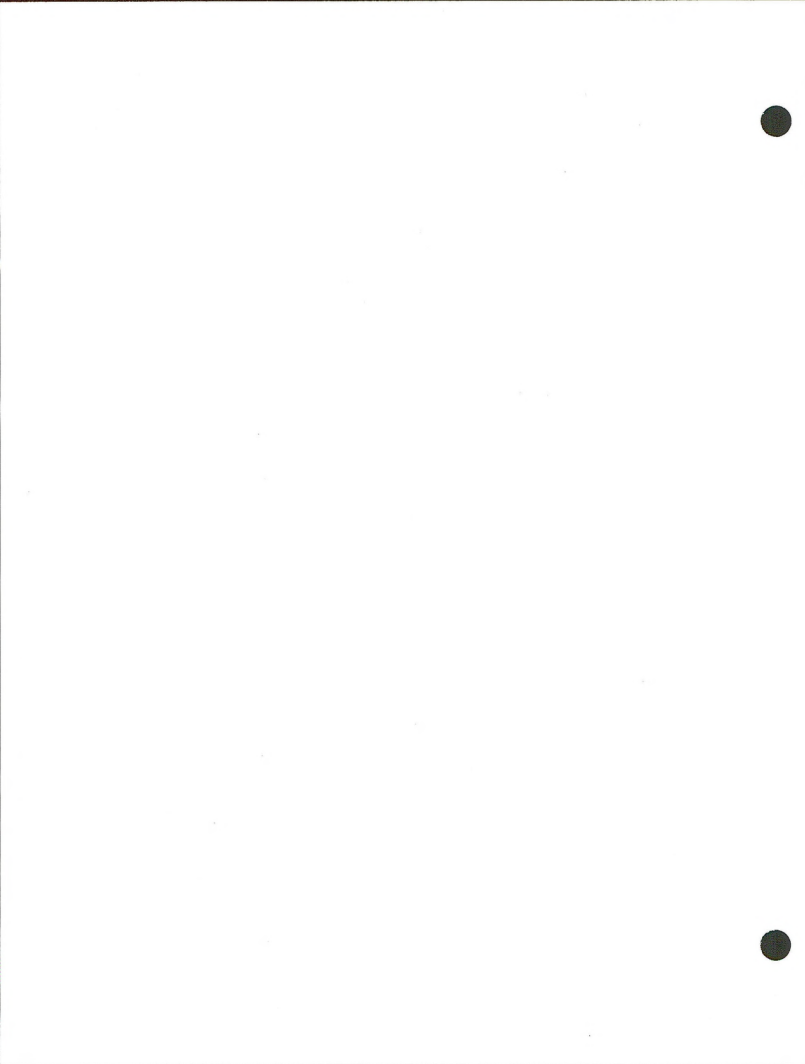
DRW/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,730,545	2,734,139	2,661,326	2,594,626	2,509,836
UNIVERSITIES	162,211	162,424	158,099	154,136	149,099
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,568,335	2,571,715	2,503,227	2,440,490	2,360,737
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	---	---	---	---	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,002,558	1,885,758	1,845,243	1,874,094	1,568,040
GENERAL FUND	814,297	818,780	856,992	949,513	606,849
ROAD FUND	350,889	349,768	343,365	333,336	372,748
BRIDGE FUND	81,105	81,212	79,049	77,068	74,550
POOR FUND	216,517	168,251	129,533	68,395	111,420
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	35,850	20,203	18,675	25,112	23,090
LIBRARY	135,070	132,706	117,128	100,705	88,054
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	72,483	58,800	49,554	41,550	46,122
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	752	14,054	22,909	43,725	29,848
DISTRICT COURT	122,059	73,903	72,360	74,990	51,659
WEED CONTROL	54,070	53,924	49,495	50,102	29,897
SENIOR CITIZENS	27,035	27,004	25,262	23,861	19,347
OTHER	92,430	87,154	80,920	85,737	114,456
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,991,696	3,597,875	3,551,054	2,973,031	1,885,663
ELEMENTARY	2,240,540	2,276,511	2,128,433	1,850,953	986,946
SECONDARY	1,751,156	1,321,364	1,422,621	1,122,078	898,717
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	144,229	165,615	142,023	189,971	196,514
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	8,761	2,546	0	0	12,525
OTHER	135,468	163,069	142,023	189,971	183,989
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	579,583	568,359	768,148	682,267	645,360
GENERAL	327,890	324,135	316,434	310,201	312,569
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	251,693	244,224	451,714	372,066	332,791
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,448,611	8,951,747	8,967,794	8,313,989	6,805,412
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	326.19	305.66	309.09	295.52	240.84



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,524,678	1,099,524	230,463	263,010
UNIVERSITIES	149,981	154,880	230,463	263,010
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,374,697	944,643	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,382,853	1,492,163	1,924,618	1,881,844
GENERAL FUND	604,276	641,954	746,925	665,413
ROAD FUND	322,430	333,712	519,956	602,742
BRIDGE FUND	74,990	77,440	115,231	131,505
POOR FUND	107,816	152,348	211,708	176,655
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	19,794	18,091	26,840	22,356
LIBRARY	66,758	79,236	91,528	77,149
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	38,676	33,849	58,828	60,930
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	7,109	14,587	23,447	19,726
DISTRICT COURT	74,453	62,594	58,000	66,190
WEED CONTROL	32,115	44,338	36,106	41,205
SENIOR CITIZENS	24,936	24,468	26,602	17,534
OTHER	9,499	9,545	9,447	439
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,050,935	4,144,983	5,855,519	5,541,603
ELEMENTARY	1,114,616	2,513,348	3,291,643	3,188,836
SECONDARY	936,320	1,631,634	2,563,876	2,352,767
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	195,413	189,570	196,881	247,547
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	4,101	7,809	7,909	3,646
OTHER	191,312	181,761	188,972	243,901
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	615,967	617,749	620,258	646,723
GENERAL	311,139	312,576	322,677	295,475
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	304,829	305,173	297,581	351,248
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	6,769,846	7,543,988	8,827,739	8,580,727
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	239.00	267.79	211.98	176.59

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,806	1,790	1,765	1,795	1,790
RETIRED WORKERS	980	985	965	980	970
DISABLED WORKERS	125	130	120	120	115
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	220	215	215	230	230
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	235	235	240	230	245
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	245	225	225	235	230
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,806	1,790	1,765	1,795	1,790
UNDER AGE 65	531	520	510	515	525
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,275	1,270	1,255	1,280	1,265
MALE	565	560	565	585	565
FEMALE	710	710	690	695	700

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,775	1,765	1,710	1,643
RETIRED WORKERS	955	935	910	887
DISABLED WORKERS	95	110	100	99
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	225	235	235	216
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	250	240	225	206
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	250	245	240	235
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,775	1,765	1,710	1,643
UNDER AGE 65	530	530	495	470
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,245	1,235	1,215	1,173
MALE	560	555	535	NA
FEMALE	685	680	680	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,037	1,006	956	939	907
TO RETIRED WORKERS	664	652	619	603	581
TO DISABLED WORKERS	75	77	69	66	65
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	74	72	69	71	69
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	70	70	67	67	69
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	153	137	132	132	123
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,037	1,006	956	939	907
UNDER AGE 65	221	217	203	197	201
AGE 65 AND OVER*	816	789	753	742	706
MALE	421	407	396	396	371
FEMALE	395	382	357	346	335

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	859	805	745	693
TO RETIRED WORKERS	550	508	473	441
TO DISABLED WORKERS	52	56	47	43
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	66	65	61	55
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	63	57	55	51
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	128	119	109	103
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	859	805	745	693
UNDER AGE 65	186	175	162	148
AGE 65 AND OVER*	673	630	583	545
MALE	353	333	304	NA
FEMALE	320	297	279	NA

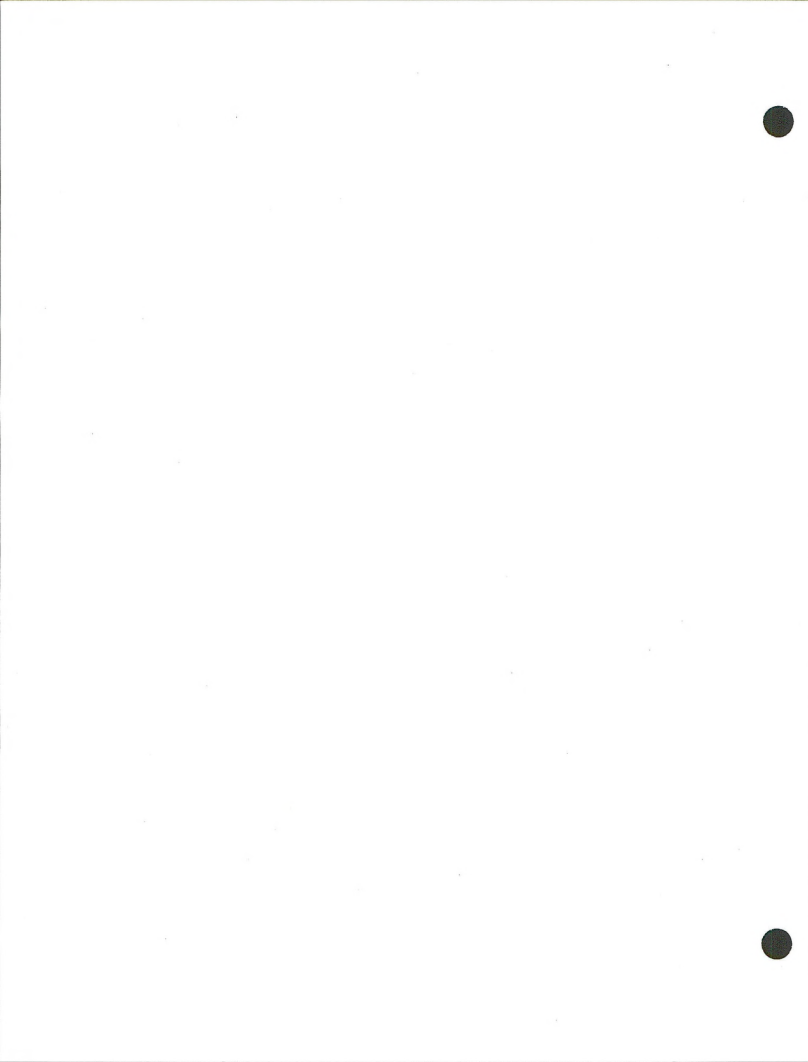
*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -
 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	299	267	216	200	171
ADULTS	237	217	174	164	142
AGED	35	35	30	38	36
BLIND	1	1	2	1	1
DISABLED	201	181	142	125	105
CHILDREN	62	50	42	36	29
BLIND	1	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	61	50	42	36	29
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	104	92	75	71	47

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	166	154	148	144
ADULTS	142	132	130	130
AGED	40	38	46	44
BLIND	0	2	2	2
DISABLED	102	92	82	84
CHILDREN	24	22	18	14
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	24	22	18	14
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	44	40	31	35

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,288	1,293	1,308	1,296	1,295	1,293
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,285	1,288	1,303	1,292	1,289	1,281
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,241	1,242	1,264	1,249	1,252	1,254
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	137	129	123	117	115	113
MEDICAL INSURANCE	124	116	106	103	99	100
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,296	1,268	1,260	1,236	1,205	1,205
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,286	1,259	1,243	1,220	1,191	1,195
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,248	1,233	1,225	1,199	1,164	1,168
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	94	100	98	99	89	85
MEDICAL INSURANCE	87	94	90	91	81	80

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	13,195,979	13,274,088	13,144,947	12,104,957	11,264,471
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	8,055,044	8,205,221	8,273,725	7,648,464	7,319,066
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	323.83	365.41	477.67	651.88	676.75
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,664,131	2,572,553	2,491,290	2,316,267	2,048,302
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	386.98	363.60	363.27	356.13	357.84
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,453,594	2,486,300	2,356,525	2,111,780	1,875,360
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	211.15	205.85	205.79	202.66	197.09
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	23,210	10,014	23,407	28,446	21,743
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	8,539,623	6,587,994	5,770,696	4,861,638
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,138,060	3,829,357	3,302,462	2,728,032
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	621.14	593.79	556.06	507.64
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,695,211	1,396,884	1,311,040	1,178,740
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	348.81	326.99	324.19	332.98
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,683,938	1,329,432	1,130,742	927,321
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	205.37	199.02	196.51	180.62
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	22,414	32,321	26,452	27,545
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

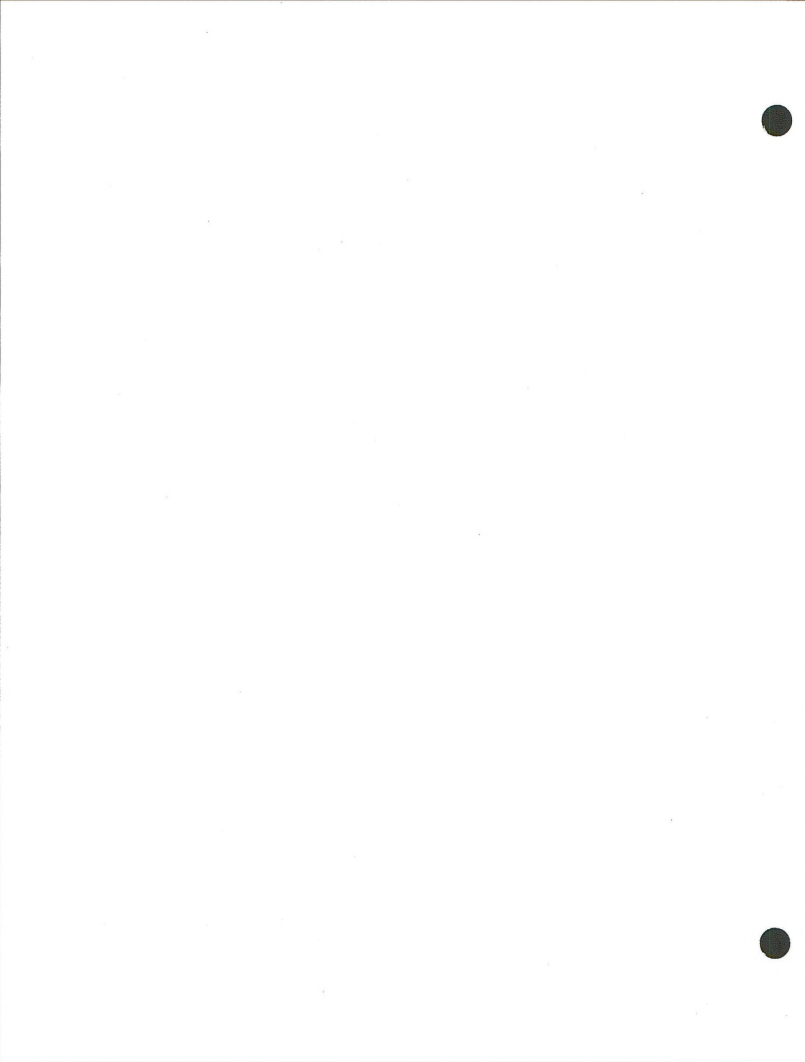
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	8,055,044	8,205,221	8,273,725	7,648,464	7,319,066
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	323.83	365.41	477.67	651.88	676.75
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	2073.0	1871.3	1443.4	977.8	901.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	51.0	60.5	48.6	54.4	68.2
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	357.0	359.7	338.7	317.0	333.4
NURSING HOME	67.0	77.4	77.0	71.8	66.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	3.0	3.9	2.8	3.3	NA
PHYSICIAN	428.0	429.8	367.1	289.6	307.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	45.0	43.7	66.9	60.5	71.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	19.0	24.2	24.0	12.3	11.5
DENTAL	23.0	24.8	25.1	25.0	12.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	253.0	252.4	240.3	263.3	252.5
MISCELLANEOUS	2283.0	1698.4	1172.4	639.5	436.2

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,138,060	3,829,357	3,302,462	2,728,032
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	621.14	593.79	556.06	507.64
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	689.3	537.4	494.9	447.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	62.8	46.4	45.3	38.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	259.2	188.3	167.1	119.1
NURSING HOME	59.3	60.2	55.7	53.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	304.4	252.7	255.5	228.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	56.2	49.7	43.4	34.4
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	9.1	2.8	3.1	2.9
DENTAL	11.8	14.0	19.1	18.5
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	201.0	151.7	129.3	136.5
MISCELLANEOUS	154.4	77.3	58.3	47.8

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	2,664,131	2,572,553	2,491,290	2,316,267	2,048,302
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	573.7	589.6	571.5	542.0	477.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	386.98	363.60	363.27	356.13	357.84
CHILDREN	1201.9	1209.8	1198.3	1146.0	990.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	2,251,959	2,343,978	2,219,816	2,083,751	1,869,408
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	510.5	551.0	525.8	503.0	447.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	367.61	354.50	351.82	345.22	348.51
CHILDREN	1016.8	1102.4	1064.8	1023.0	896.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	412,172	228,575	271,474	232,516	178,894
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	63.2	38.6	45.8	39.0	31.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	543.48	493.47	493.95	496.83	480.90
CHILDREN	185.1	107.4	133.4	123.0	94.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	1,695,211	1,396,884	1,311,040	1,178,740
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	405.0	356.0	337.0	295.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	348.81	326.99	324.19	332.98
CHILDREN	815.0	703.0	684.0	611.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	1,574,291	1,330,255	1,262,426	1,142,703
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	385.0	345.0	329.0	288.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	340.76	321.32	319.76	330.64
CHILDREN	752.0	664.0	656.0	589.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	120,920	66,629	48,614	36,037
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	21.0	11.0	8.0	7.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	479.84	504.77	506.40	429.01
CHILDREN	62.0	39.0	28.0	22.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	2,453,594	2,486,300	2,356,525	2,111,780	1,875,360
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	968	1,007	954	868	793
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	401	484	460	425	477
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	567	522	494	444	316
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	211.15	205.85	205.79	202.66	197.09
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,857	2,893	2,832	2,650	2,435
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	71.58	71.61	69.35	66.41	64.17

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,683,938	1,329,432	1,130,742	927,321
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	683	557	480	428
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	393	281	258	220
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	291	276	222	208
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	205.37	199.02	196.51	180.62
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,165	1,789	1,604	1,483
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.83	61.91	58.73	52.11

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	23,210	10,014	23,407	28,446	21,743
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	56	50	71	78	77
HANDICAPPED CASES	11	10	14	17	22
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	20	23	30	28	35
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	139	95	165	191	172

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	22,414	32,321	26,452	27,545
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	92	94	84	92
HANDICAPPED CASES	19	15	19	17
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	43	39	39	31
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	227	236	201	238

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

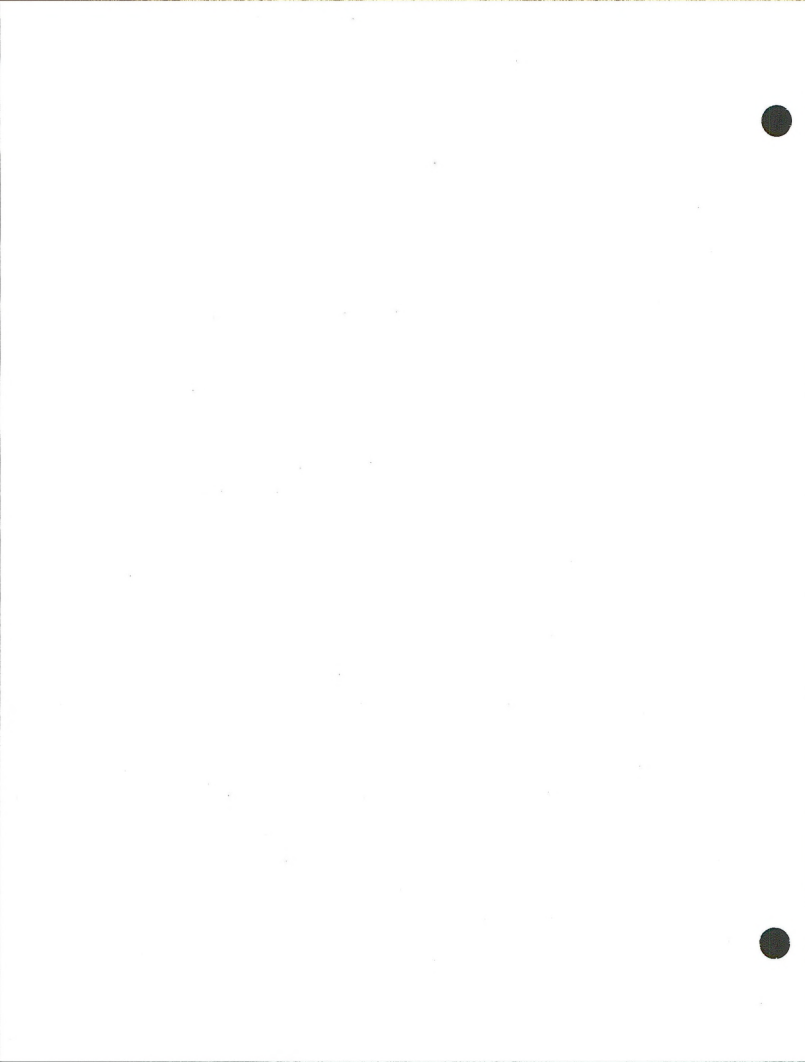
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
ROOSEVELT	2	35	1	10	1	9	3	126	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
ROOSEVELT	2	35	1	10	1	6	3	119	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
ROOSEVELT	2	64	1	10	0	0	3	126	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
ROOSEVELT	2	68	1	10	0	0	3	126	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	15
ROOSEVELT	2	64	1	10	0	0	3	126	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
ROOSEVELT	3	78	0	0	0	0	3	126	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
ROOSEVELT	3	78	0	0	0	0	3	122	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
ROOSEVELT	3	78	NA	NA	0	0	3	122	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
ROOSEVELT	3	78	NA	NA	0	0	3	122	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
ROOSEVELT	3	78	NA	NA	0	0	3	122	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Eight: Health and Social Services

DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
ROOSEVELT	908	2.0	1,751	3.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	525	1,414,415	93.8	2,694	477,028	190
1987	598	1,364,020	90.4	2,281	441,035	188
1982	584	1,371,234	90.9	2,348	623,459	246
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	405	1,095,542	72.7	2,705	476,318	192
1987	443	1,054,266	69.9	2,380	502,152	205
1982	469	1,032,319	68.4	2,201	682,787	299

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



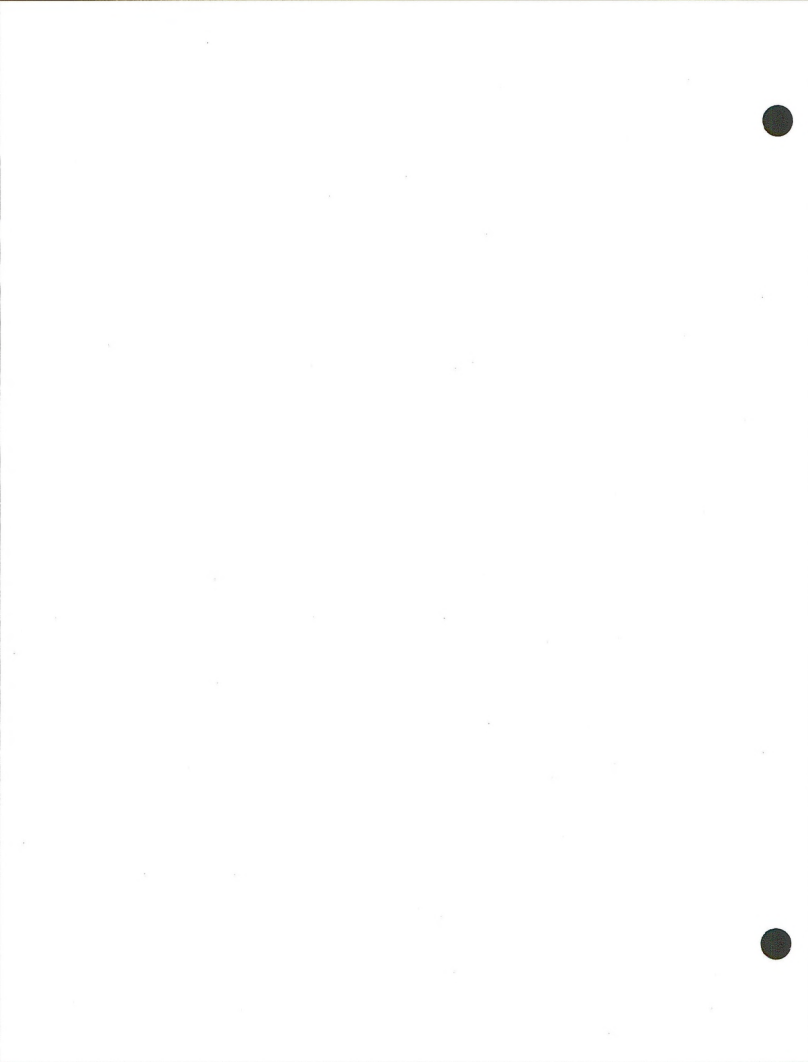
- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,507,618	---	1,508,665	---	1,508,665
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	525	1,414,415	598	1,364,020	584	1,371,234
1 TO 9 ACRES	9	26	20	21	18	51
10 TO 49 ACRES	13	359	15	430	17	(D)
50 TO 69 ACRES	7	396	4	213	1	(D)
70 TO 99 ACRES	7	583	9	755	12	1,008
100 TO 139 ACRES	6	712	7	831	7	809
140 TO 179 ACRES	22	3,532	18	2,864	21	3,368
180 TO 219 ACRES	7	1,406	6	1,164	3	565
220 TO 259 ACRES	3	748	13	3,111	4	936
260 TO 499 ACRES	46	16,576	58	21,461	59	21,609
500 TO 999 ACRES	70	50,203	95	70,373	92	69,838
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	121	171,659	145	205,436	139	199,640
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	214	1,168,215	208	1,057,361	211	1,072,893

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	358	673,702	402	600,321	379	643,292
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	107	28,272	100	21,815	91	23,529
WOODLAND PASTURED	21	9,897	13	2,801	31	11,471
OTHER	288	635,533	355	575,705	309	608,292
CROPLAND	495	735,237	559	751,600	555	710,708
HARVESTED	460	334,212	540	358,627	542	366,974
OTHER	441	372,753	496	371,158	481	320,205
WOODLAND	24	10,367	28	5,322	43	14,902
NOT PASTURED	8	470	16	2,521	17	3,431
OTHER LAND	405	668,811	478	607,098	468	645,624
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	281	33,278	345	31,393	378	37,332
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	200	10,729	384	89,952	251	26,055
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	206	116,495	96	33,741	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
 COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	262,000	33	68,000	43	291,000	34
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	7,032,000	3	7,298,000	6	9,202,000	1
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	508,000	3	439,000	3	310,000	3
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	332,000	30	643,000	24	793,000	19
OATS (BUSHEL)	44,300	17	201,000	3	166,000	2
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	10,000	17	12,000	18
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	39,000	35	51,000	32	42,000	33
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	24,000	22	20,800	25	15,200	25
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	15,800	11	15,400	11	20,600	10
POTATOES (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ORY BEANS (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	25,800	41	25,400	40	26,700	40
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	4,800	27	5,700	24	6,000	22
HOGS AND PIGS**	900	26	1,500	22	2,000	22

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	631,000	29	954,000	23	480,000	28
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	8,250,000	2	8,327,000	1	5,305,000	5
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	93,000	5	293,000	2	440,000	2
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	597,000	26	992,000	18	1,557,000	15
OATS (BUSHEL)	132,000	14	163,000	7	353,000	2
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	20,000	14	21,000	13
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	34,500	37	35,400	33	22,000	44
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	17,000	33	14,300	36	18,000	33
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	14,800	11	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	24,800	39	23,300	40	22,000	44
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,900	28	7,200	24	9,500	23
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,000	24	3,000	23	4,100	19



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	629,000	27	414,000	26	253,000	29
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	1,928,000	11	4,190,000	8	972,000	5
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	345,000	2	498,000	2	301,300	2
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	187,000	36	655,000	24	173,000	32
OATS (BUSHEL)	41,000	26	120,000	21	61,000	17
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	7,400	11	14,000	8	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	26,500	38	22,000	40	12,000	43
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,900	27	25,300	17	13,000	16
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	11,600	11	15,200	9	7,300	10
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	18,900	46	18,000	46	20,400	46
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,600	25	6,900	29	6,500	26
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,500	22	3,600	25	4,400	23

COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	1,039,000	24
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	5,567,000	3
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	780,000	2
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,588,000	19
OATS (BUSHEL)	222,000	5
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	10,100	11
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	24,000	41
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	34,500	9
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	9,800	10
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	19,800	46
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	7,000	22
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,900	21

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR

LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	35,987	49,741	32,705	41,850	24,578	17,430
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	7,485	8,725	9,465	7,869	6,637	7,113
TOTAL CROPS	28,502	41,016	23,240	33,981	17,941	10,317
OTHER INCOME	10,981	15,161	16,613	15,561	16,025	16,689
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	7,148	9,620	12,905	12,433	12,728	13,227
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	3,833	5,541	3,708	3,128	3,297	3,462
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	43,487	42,216	37,167	35,568	36,232	36,782
FEED PURCHASED	894	836	702	685	633	653
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	942	1,256	1,268	964	1,085	1,141
SEED PURCHASED	1,143	1,213	1,027	971	1,087	983
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	4,607	4,312	3,512	3,276	3,341	3,337
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,966	2,663	2,356	2,438	2,781	2,912
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	3,569	3,156	2,679	2,438	2,415	2,503
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	29,366	28,780	25,623	24,796	24,890	25,253
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,356	-8,898	9,003	-1,491	2,808	-132
LIVESTOCK	243	1,058	319	-372	1,153	519
CROPS	2,113	-9,956	8,684	-1,119	1,655	-651
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	46,968	64,902	49,318	57,411	40,603	34,119
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	43,487	42,216	37,167	35,568	36,232	36,782
REALIZED NET INCOME	3,481	22,686	12,151	21,843	4,371	-2,663
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,356	-8,898	9,003	-1,491	2,808	-132
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	5,837	13,788	21,154	20,352	7,179	-2,795
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	653	1,427	477	1,353	370	-649
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	5,184	12,361	20,677	18,999	6,809	-2,146
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	1,699	1,591	1,237	1,095	1,126	1,221
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	128	121	94	75	75	80
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	7,011	14,073	22,008	20,169	8,010	-845

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSN/JAD

©1997



- TABLE 9.7 -
 FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	525	36,959	598	27,540	584	31,449
LESS THAN \$1,000	37	3	38	9	29	9
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	18	29	33	56	15	29
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	18	69	25	95	23	88
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	47	339	59	453	45	323
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	63	873	79	1,157	87	1,260
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	26	582	41	936	40	879
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	68	2,113	95	3,043	83	2,645
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	34	1,518	36	1,617	40	1,777
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	85	5,957	124	8,871	129	9,369
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	101	15,344	60	8,907	79	11,053
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	25	8,111	8	2,395	10	(D)
\$500,000 OR MORE	3	2,022	0	0	1	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -
 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	431	29,095	521	21,069	516	25,708
GRAINS	394	27,540	501	20,175	498	25,162
WHEAT	394	25,546	497	16,748	497	23,455
BARLEY	186	1,877	344	2,217	NA	NA
OATS	14	37	43	(D)	31	137
CORN FOR GRAIN	3	22	1	(D)	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	14	58	151	1,048	196	1,569
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	93	931	120	695	76	(D)
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	3	25	1	(D)	2	(D)
OTHER CROPS	6	599	2	(D)	0	0
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	254	7,865	292	6,471	302	5,742
CATTLE & CALVES	222	7,024	263	5,216	268	4,959
DAIRY PRODUCTS	0	0	1	(D)	5	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	31	304	26	502	24	99
HOGS & PIGS	38	346	45	540	49	361
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	10	6	12	9	16	8
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	22	185	26	(D)	21	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	525	100.0	598	100.0	584	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...	49 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	486	92.6	564	94.3	558	95.5
FEMALE OPERATOR	39	7.4	34	5.7	26	4.5
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	401	76.4	487	81.4	471	80.7
OTHER	124	23.6	111	18.6	113	19.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	380	72.4	386	64.5	389	66.6
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	115	21.9	168	28.1	142	24.3
NOT REPORTED	30	5.7	44	7.4	53	9.1
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	22 YEARS	...	22 YEARS	...	21 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	158	30.1	212	35.5	185	31.7
PART OWNER	291	55.4	299	50.0	306	52.4
TENANT	76	14.5	87	14.5	93	15.9
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	440	83.8	495	82.8	494	84.6
PARTNERSHIP	38	7.2	56	9.4	44	7.5
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	39	7.4	40	6.7	39	6.7
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	1	0.2	0	0.0	1	0.2
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	7	1.3	7	1.2	6	1.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -
 TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,625,983	12	3,653,897	12	3,664,998	10	3,714,727	10	3,706,762	11
IRRIGATED	70,496	40	61,318	40	52,201	40	39,586	42	40,123	42
NON-IRRIGATED	2,969,888	10	3,029,709	11	3,079,611	11	3,158,039	10	3,146,720	10
GRAZING LAND	469,224	36	455,969	36	440,072	36	433,527	36	434,720	37
WILD HAY LAND	116,375	25	106,901	23	93,114	23	83,575	25	85,199	25
TIMBER LAND	0	51	0	51	0	47	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	228,464	44	269,871	40	282,631	43	239,669	48	231,568	47
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,548,527	11	1,819,883	11	1,731,837	11	1,581,082	11	1,563,476	11
IMPROVEMENTS	1,088,221	11	1,067,090	26	1,057,367	25	853,982	27	1,001,248	25

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,689,403	11	3,689,505	13	3,694,278	12	3,699,116	11
IRRIGATED	32,004	43	31,499	42	36,976	41	36,364	41
NON-IRRIGATED	3,130,908	10	3,126,833	10	3,127,454	10	3,132,312	10
GRAZING LAND	437,773	37	439,551	37	438,127	37	438,557	37
WILD HAY LAND	88,718	23	91,622	23	91,721	23	91,883	23
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	223,112	47	211,938	46	218,920	46	188,454	46
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,584,164	12	1,494,659	12	1,746,942	11	1,708,467	12
IMPROVEMENTS	997,179	24	986,017	25	975,351	25	967,000	25

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRN/TSM/JAO

©1997

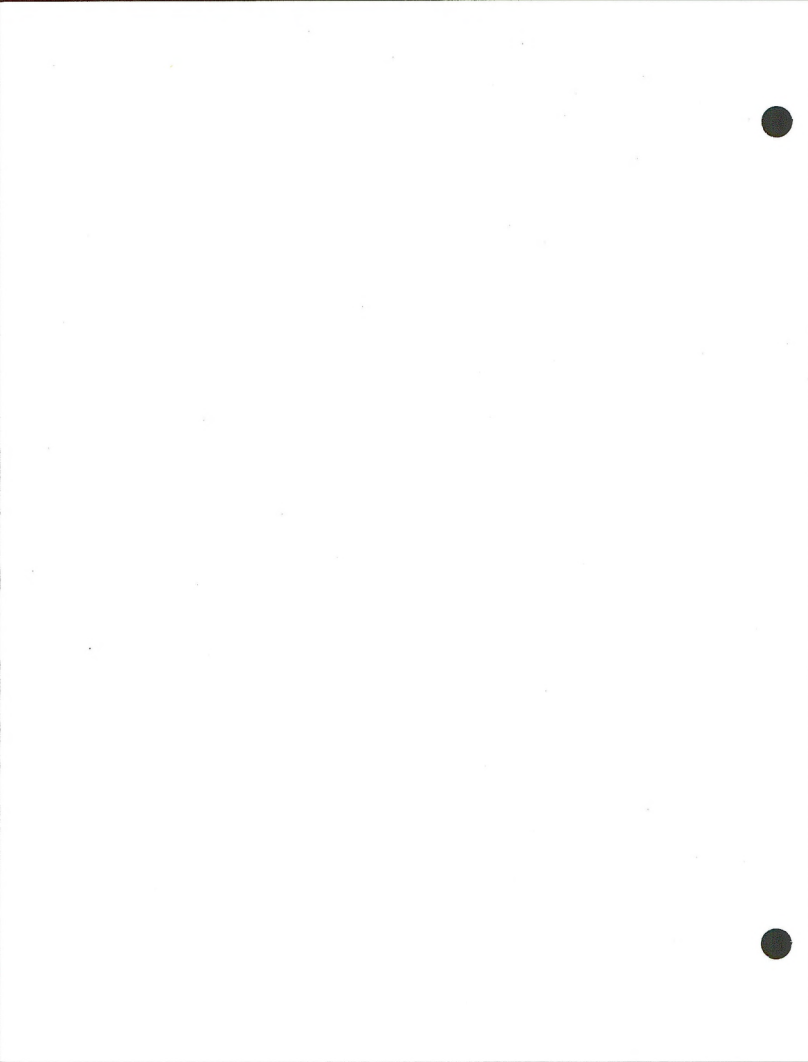


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture

DEFINITIONS

- CURRENT DOLLARS:** the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.
- FARM (Census of Agriculture):** any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.
- FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis):** the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.
- MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:** the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.
- RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing):** all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.
- VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS:** the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992



- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES -----	BANKS -----	SAVINGS AND LOANS -----	CREDIT UNIONS -----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
ROOSEVELT	4	5	0	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
ROOSEVELT	4	5	0	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
ROOSEVELT	4	5	0	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
ROOSEVELT	4	5	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	1,813	26,779	TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	2	49	229	139	45	27	11	6	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	2	49	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	21	626	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	21	626	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	23	518	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	11	299	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	139	3,754	8	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	79	1,744	15	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	20	328	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	60	1,227	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	578	6,492	80	41	18	17	4	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	41	672	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	105	1,072	11	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
					TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO OR MORE
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	162	2,455	16	4	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	41	324	6	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	125	923	22	15	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	78	838	15	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	93	1,805	16	9	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	76	1,555	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	816	10,545	65	39	13	3	4	5	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	70	514	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	85	533	6	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	1	31	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	14	140	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	385	6,566	9	2	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	7	118	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	52	353	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	80	484	11	6	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	32	273	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	2	19	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	1,851	26,820	225	125	55	26	14	3	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	2	41	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	2	41	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	24	607	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	24	607	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	39	460	15	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	10	159	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	212	3,988	6	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	86	1,922	19	13	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	75	1,292	18	13	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	27	515	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	48	777	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	556	6,354	74	34	21	13	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	38	585	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	113	1,273	12	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	139	2,233	15	5	3	6	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	42	321	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	122	845	19	12	2	4	1	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	74	893	12	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	99	1,866	17	10	4	2	1	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	77	1,555	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	756	10,274	64	33	18	4	5	3	1	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	57	451	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	76	451	6	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	5	87	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	15	128	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	384	6,705	10	1	5	1	0	2	1	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	6	111	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	34	324	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	78	459	9	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	29	232	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	2	16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
	MARCH 12		4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
TOTAL	1,981	23,263	241	134	60	29	14	1	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	4	59	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	59	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	21	373	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	21	373	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	71	840	20	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	18	310	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	311	4,167	5	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	106	2,131	20	13	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	33	554	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	28	337	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	75	1,330	22	17	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	29	536	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	46	794	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	645	5,846	82	35	26	16	4	0	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	37	543	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	186	979	11	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	146	2,080	17	4	5	7	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	20	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	131	832	21	10	6	4	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	81	945	15	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	100	1,889	19	11	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	79	1,589	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE REAL ESTATE	17 (A)	238 (D)	8 2	6 2	2 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
SERVICES	648	6,606	57	30	14	5	6	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	59	417	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	42	218	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	28	81	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	323	3,858	12	3	6	1	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	9	130	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	108	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	82	414	9	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	32	245	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	22	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR		
	MARCH 12		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	NORE	
TOTAL	2,006	24,765	236	152	45	24	12	1	1	1	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(0)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(0)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(B)	(0)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(0)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	53	497	19	15	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(0)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(0)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(0)	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	(F)	(0)	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(0)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(E)	(0)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(0)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(0)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	130	2,449	19	10	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(0)	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(0)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(0)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(0)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(0)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	78	1,501	24	19	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	26	433	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	52	1,068	17	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	519	5,388	79	45	16	14	4	0	0	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	32	457	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(0)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	104	1,042	10	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	146	1,926	13	5	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR		
	MARCH 12	(D)	TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	

RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	35	288	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	131	799	22	12	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	37	613	13	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	93	1,715	18	12	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	75	1,513	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	575	6,451	58	38	11	3	4	1	1	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	58	419	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	174	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	20	125	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	(E)	(D)	10	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	8	149	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	28	244	5	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	71	410	10	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	2	26	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,860	23,519	243	148	47	31	13	3	0	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	64	763	18	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	43	385	11	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(E)	(D)	5	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	128	2,031	19	14	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	52	611	8	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	90	1,618	23	15	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	41	600	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	49	1,018	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	565	5,740	81	41	19	18	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	126	1,205	12	3	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	148	2,003	16	7	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	34	265	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
MARCH 12			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	130	739	23	12	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	55	829	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	94	1,821	14	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	77	1,626	6	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	521	5,296	46	25	11	2	5	3	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	56	400	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	258	3,327	10	3	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	86	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	69	383	10	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	39	348	31	29	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	2,064	26,070	245	150	49	28	13	4	0	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	10	203	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	203	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	76	1,068	19	13	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	53	586	11	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	575	7,814	6	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	105	2,056	19	14	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	38	515	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	84	1,682	25	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	30	693	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	989	989	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	552	5,621	86	48	20	14	4	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	472	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	146	1,259	12	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	141	1,989	17	8	3	4	2	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE

RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	32	259	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	121	668	25	15	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	50	754	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	100	1,814	16	9	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	80	1,632	6	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	16	156	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	536	5,554	52	28	12	5	4	3	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	53	367	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	252	3,191	11	3	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	82	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	67	363	10	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,994	24,440	244	151	53	25	8	6	0	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	11	181	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	181	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	70	1,010	20	14	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	47	519	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(E)	(D)	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	125	2,454	17	11	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	44	592	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	99	1,709	26	19	5	2	0	0	1	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	40	738	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	59	971	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	540	5,421	87	49	21	14	3	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	441	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	157	1,203	12	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	120	1,881	17	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
					TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	29	281	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	120	674	23	15	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	48	727	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	99	1,746	14	8	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	84	1,600	6	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	11	122	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	577	5,568	55	31	14	2	4	4	0	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	261	2,967	12	3	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	73	362	9	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	11	109	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,923	24,558	238	145	54	25	8	5	0	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING											
(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES											
(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	11	228	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	228	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	59	768	21	15	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	40	503	11	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	512	7,751	6	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	110	2,493	17	11	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	29	682	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	121	1,970	27	18	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	42	744	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	1,226	19	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	492	4,701	87	51	21	13	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	32	429	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	125	1,173	13	3	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	111	1,510	16	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	38	280	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	125	698	25	16	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	36	402	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	105	1,788	15	9	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	86	1,545	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	12	180	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	501	4,748	55	32	14	2	4	3	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	58	323	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(D)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	231	2,661	11	3	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	16	412	6	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	60	370	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.



*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS		\$	ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS	
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*		WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$
TOTAL	81	578	62,862	33	1,467	90	507	50,178	25	1,281
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	34	4,630	2	(D)	9	NA	4,189	2	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	5	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	158	13,276	2	(D)	13	NA	14,300	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	42	11,748	3	(D)	4	NA	8,862	1	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	13	100	16,688	0	0	13	NA	12,616	0	0
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	6	29	2,069	1	(D)	9	NA	2,272	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	4	8	581	1	(D)	3	NA	(D)	3	183
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	21	121	4,009	4	322	25	NA	3,134	8	545
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	4	8	1,411	1	(D)	4	NA	1,376	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	10	(B)	(D)	14	663	8	NA	1,681	10	266
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$5,717	...	...	...	...	\$4,588	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	9.1%	...	...	...	...	9.1%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	80	89,520	74	83,041	82	77,011	81	62,862
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	5,788	6	5,462	6	4,949	6	4,630
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	3,004	2	2,933	3	2,763	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	11	20,801	12	19,025	11	18,110	11	13,276
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	19,884	4	17,219	4	15,535	4	11,748
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	12	18,832	11	17,240	13	15,203	13	16,688
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	6	2,247	6	2,137	6	2,040	6	2,069
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	944	2	938	3	1,192	4	581
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	22	8,322	19	8,293	21	6,930	21	4,009
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	1,159	3	1,315	4	1,253	4	1,411
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	12	8,539	9	8,479	11	9,036	10	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	53,837	NA	55,962	NA	51,974	90	50,178
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	5,025	NA	5,018	NA	5,044	9	4,189
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	846	NA	847	NA	1,182	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	15,172	NA	17,121	NA	15,686	13	14,300
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	6,707	NA	7,893	NA	9,185	4	8,862
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	15,127	NA	14,479	NA	11,605	13	12,616
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	3,083	NA	2,834	NA	2,149	9	2,272
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	637	NA	701	NA	582	3	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	3,425	NA	3,377	NA	2,985	25	3,134
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	2,008	NA	1,941	NA	1,384	4	1,376
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	1,807	NA	1,751	NA	2,172	8	1,681



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
 ^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

 WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	21	26
SALES	(D)	\$45,799
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	NA	14
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	108
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	\$1,812
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	19	24
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	2	2
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

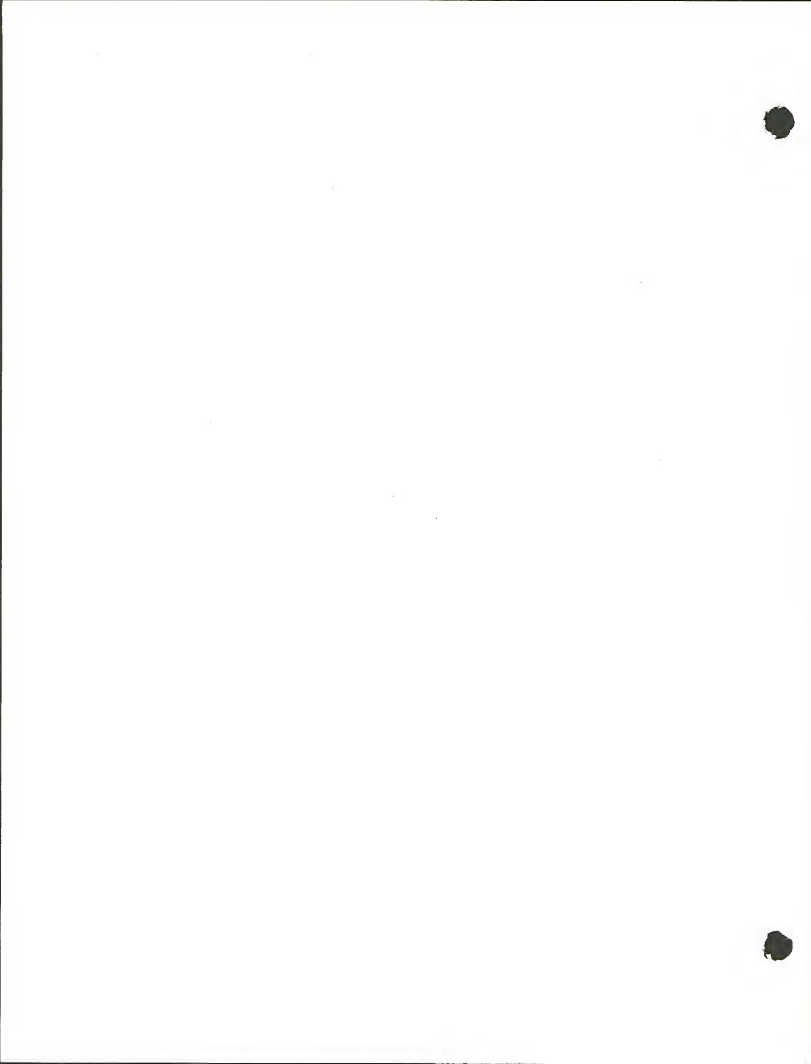
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	37	35
RECEIPTS	\$5,447	\$3,841
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	29	29
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	219	162
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,446	\$1,070
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	26.5	27.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	37	35	\$5,447	\$3,841	NYA	176	NYA	\$2,237
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	5	5	(D)	\$1,031	NYA	5	NYA	\$270
PERSONAL SERVICES	2	4	(D)	(D)	NYA	41	NYA	\$501
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	3	\$709	\$202	NYA	24	NYA	\$242
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	20	NYA	\$390
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	10	NYA	\$85
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	6	6	\$972	\$264	NYA	17	NYA	\$116
HEALTH SERVICES	6	7	\$695	\$1,256	NYA	10	NYA	\$164
LEGAL SERVICES	4	3	\$238	\$208	NYA	6	NYA	\$77
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	19	NYA	\$116
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	4	2	\$576	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	\$220
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	1	0	(D)	(D)	NYA	6	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

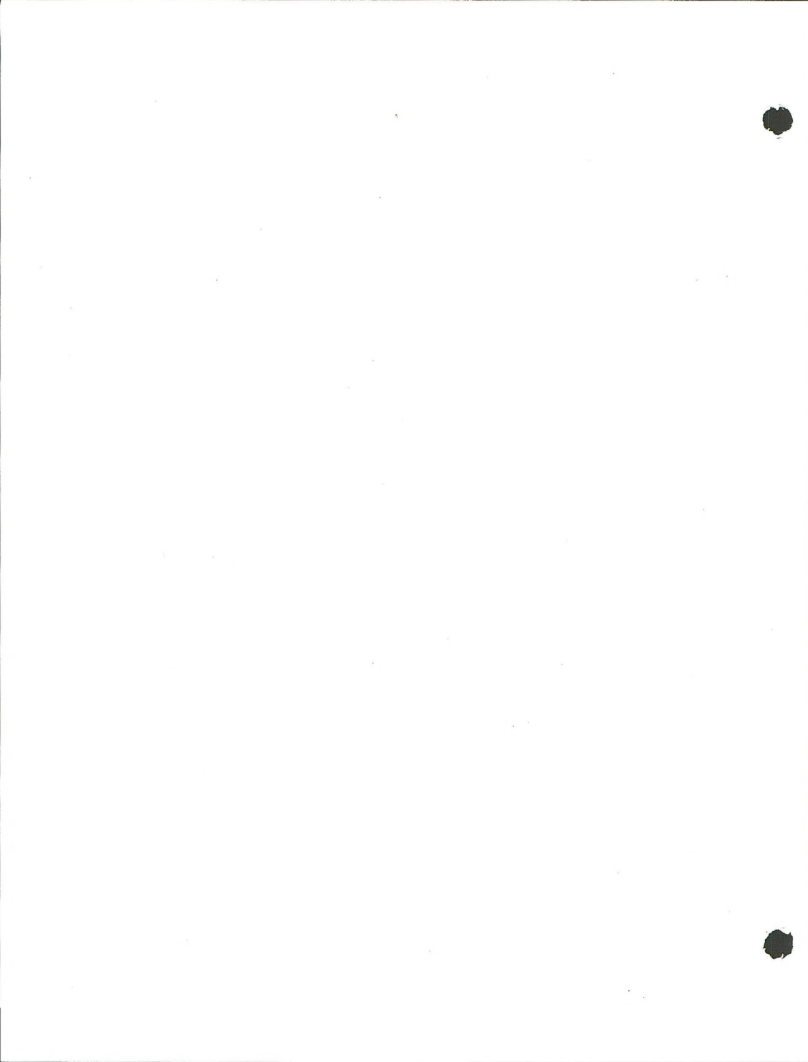
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE								
			1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE	
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	5	3	1	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA	
	1987	6	2	...	3	0	0	...	1	0	
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	2	1	...	1	0	0	...	0	0	
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	0	...	0	0	0	...	1	0	
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	0	0	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0	
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

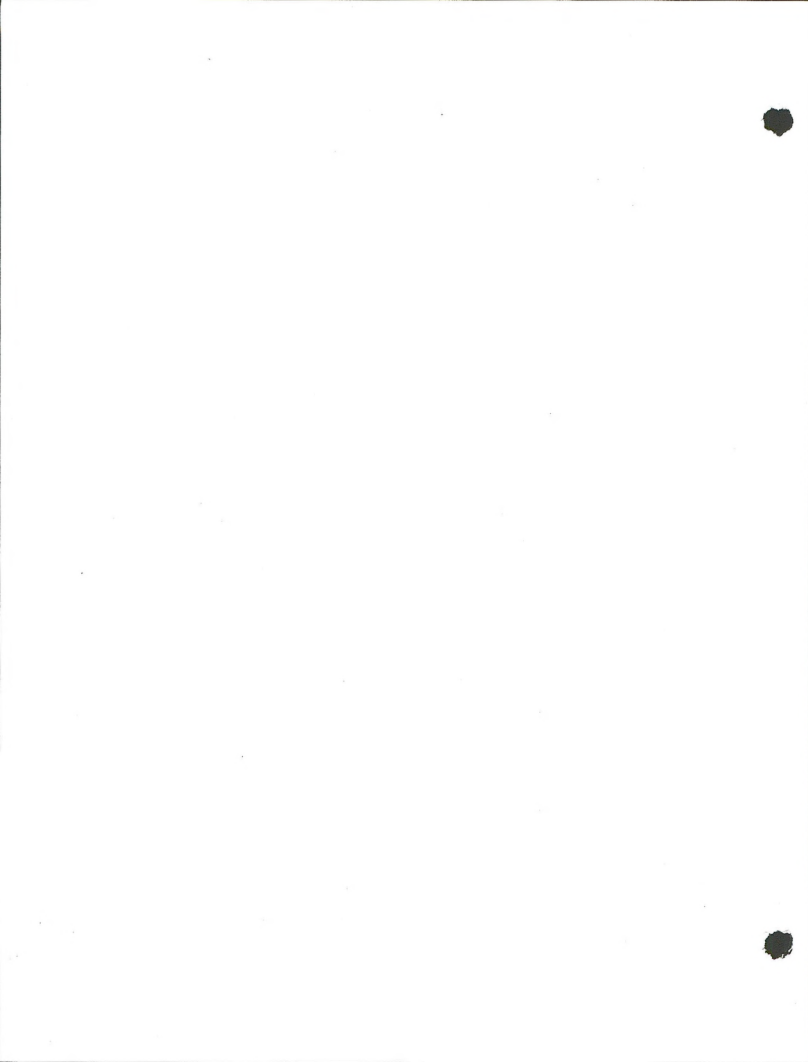
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry

DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

